

## Motor Control Products Catalog

## 2023-2024

WorldWide Electric has a complete line of Motor Controls including Variable Frequency Drives, Reduced Voltage Soft Starters, Across the Line Motor Starters, Enclosed Solutions and Accessories for the most demanding requirements.

ELECTRIC CORPORATION

## WorldWide Electric Motors

Proven，reliable designs

WorldWide Electric motor controls ensure your motor is properly protected while controlling starting，stopping，and operating speed．Our extensive inventory of motor controls includes chassis and enclosed variable frequency drives， chassis and enclosed soft starters，across the line starters， contactors and overload relays，pilot devices，and heavy duty disconnect switches．

Our Motor Controls are backed by exceptional technical support．Our highly knowledgeable team is available during standard business hours for basic programming and troubleshooting assistance and 24／7，including weekends and holidays，for emergency breakdown support．

Completed by: $\qquad$
Customer Name: $\qquad$
Address: $\qquad$
City: $\qquad$ State: $\qquad$

## 1. Application Type:

| Fan, Blower, Centrifugal Pump? $\quad[$ Yes $=$ Variable TQ $/$ Normal Duty |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | [ ] No $=$ Constant $T Q /$ Heavy Duty |

[] Centrifugal Pump
[] Centrifuge
[] Conveyor / Screw Auger
[] Cooling Tower Fan
[] Rock Crusher
[] PDP Pump
[] Mixer
[] Other: $\qquad$

## 2. Special Load Considerations (Examples in parenthesis):

[ ] High inertia / regenerative: (like flywheel or centrifuge)
[ ] Speed control tolerance (\% or RPM): $\qquad$
[ ] High starting torque: (loaded conveyor or head pressure): $\qquad$
[ ] Shock load (rock crusher, punch press): $\qquad$
[ ] Gearbox between motor \& load (5:1 or 35:1 - provide ratio): $\qquad$
[] Other: $\qquad$

## 3. Incoming Power Data:

Incoming power to drive: ___ Hz:___ [ Single Phase [ ] 3-Phase
Outgoing voltage to motor: $\qquad$ Hz: $\qquad$ [] Single Phase [] 3-Phase

## 4. Motor Data:

Horsepower: $\qquad$ RPM: $\qquad$ [] New [] Existing Volts: $\qquad$ Full Load Amps*: $\qquad$ Service Factor: $\qquad$
Running Amps - Normal: $\qquad$ Running Amps - Heaviest Load: $\qquad$
[ ] VFD / inverter rated motor = NEMA MG1 Part 31 with 1600-volt insulation rating [ ] NOT VFD / inverter rated = NEMA MG1 Part 30 with 1000-volt insulation rating *Rewound motors: Confirm running amps, as original nameplate data is likely NOT valid.

NOTE: If multiple motors are to be controlled by a single drive, attach individual motor information on a separate page. Please provide total ampacity of combined motors.
5. Drive Output Information:

Cable distance from VFD to motor: $\qquad$ (estimate total cable FEET)
Cable type: [ ] Not VFD rated cable
[] VFD / Inverter rated cable

## 6. Speed Adjustments \& Duty Cycle:

Maximum RPM: $\qquad$
Minimum RPM: $\qquad$
Acceleration time: $\qquad$
Deceleration time: $\qquad$

Minutes at max speed/hr: $\qquad$
Minutes at min speed/hr: $\qquad$
Any limit? $\qquad$
Any limit or is coast possible? $\qquad$
7. Will drive follow an automatic process signal? [] Yes [ ] No

If yes, specify signal type quantity of signals: $4-20 \mathrm{~mA}$ $\qquad$ $0-10 v D C$ $\qquad$
Examples: Operator Potentiometer, PLC signal, Pressure or Temperature feedback signal
8. Installation Environment: [] Indoor [] Outdoor

Required drive enclosure: [ ] Chassis [ ] NEMA 1 - clean room
[ ] NEMA 12 indoor dusty [] NEMA 3R outdoor [] NEMA 4 indoor or outdoor dusty
[ ] NEMA 4X corrosive [ ] NEMA 7 or 9 Hazardous / Explosive
Maximum temperature: $\qquad$ deg F Minimum temperature: $\qquad$ $\operatorname{deg} F$

Site Elevation in feet: $\qquad$ Humidity above 95\%: $\qquad$

## 9. Do you anticipate using any of these protection devices?

[ ] Input Line Reactor [ ] Output Reactor [ ] Motor dv/dt filter
[ ] Drive isolation transformer [] Broadband harmonic filter (IEEE519 Harmonic Concerns)

## 10. Serial Communication Requirements:

[ ] Modbus [ ] Ethernet [] Other $\qquad$
11. Other application details: $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

| Section 1 - REMOTE MONITORING AND CONTROL | PAGE |
| :---: | :---: |
| Remote Operating Module | 2 |
| Section 2 -VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVES - CHASSIS | 3 |
| The World Drive Product Family Comparison | 4-5 |
| WDN700E Series High Performance Variable Frequency Drive Chassis and Accessories | 6-9 |
| WDG2 - General Purpose Variable Frequency Drives | 10 |
| WDGP Series General Purpose Variable Frequency Drive Chassis and Accessories | 11-12 |
| WD4X NEMA 4X Series Variable Frequency Drive Chassis | 13 |
| WDFC Series Flex Control Variable Frequency Drive Chassis and Accessories | 14-15 |
| Section 3 - ENCLOSED VARIABLE FREQUENCY DRIVE PANELS | 16 |
| WorldWide Configured Drive Selection Guide | 17 |
| WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 3R Enclosed Panels for WDFC | 18 |
| WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 12 Enclosed Panels for WDFC | 19 |
| WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 4 Enclosed Panels for WDFC | 20 |
| WCD Series - Configurable Enclosed Panel Options for WorldDrive WDFC | 21 |
| WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 3R Enclosed Panels for WDN700E | 22 |
| WCD Series - Configurable Enclosed Panel Options for WDN700E | 23 |
| WCD3RC-PDA - Positive Displacement Pump Panel NEMA 3R Enclosed Drive | 24 |
| VFD Accessories - HMI and Multi-function Keypads | 25 |
| SECTION 4 - SOLID STATE REDUCED VOLTAGE STARTERS, CHASSIS AND ENCLOSED | 26 |
| WSiQ Series Chassis Soft Starters and Accessories | 27-28 |
| WSE Efficient Chassis Soft Start Controllers and Accessories | 29 |
| WorldWide Configured Soft Starter Selection Guide | 30 |
| WSES Series Efficient System Combination Soft Starters | 31 |
| WSNC Series Non-Combination Soft Starters | 32 |
| WSSD Series Standard Duty Combination Soft Starters | 33 |
| WSHD Series Heavy Duty Combination Soft Starters | 34 |
| WSPD - Positive Displacement Pump Panel NEMA 4 Enclosed Drivee | 35 |
| SIEMENS 3RW52 Series Chassis Soft Starters | 36 |


| WWE2-BP Chassis Soft Starters | 37 |
| :---: | :---: |
| SECTION 5 - GENERAL PURPOSE CONTROL | 38 |
| WWSXL Series General Purpose Motor Starters and Accessories | 39-40 |
| SIEMENS Class 14 NEMA Rated Motor Starters with ESP200 Solid State Overload Relay | 41 |
| SIEMENS 3RE48 NEMA Rated Pump Controller | 42 |
| SIEMENS Class 18 NEMA Rated Combination Starter, MCP Type with Solid State Overload Relay | 43-44 |
| SIEMENS ESP200 Solid State Electronic Overload Relays | 45 |
| SIEMENS Replacement Coils for NEMA Starters | 46 |
| Field Modification Kits for NEMA Starters | 47 |
| WDP Series Definite Purpose AC Contactors | 48 |
| SIEMENS IEC Contactors | 49 |
| SIEMENS IEC Contact Blocks, IEC Overload Relays, and Replacement Coils | 50 |
| HUBBELL Alternator Relays | 51 |
| HUBBELL Drum Controllers | 51 |
| HUBBELL Pressure Switches | 52 |
| WorldWide Electric Pressure Switches | 53 |
| SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices | 54-58 |
| SECTION 6 - DISCONNECT SWITCHES | 59 |
| SIEMENS VBII Safety Switches - General Duty - 240 Volt | 60 |
| SIEMENS VBII Safety Switches - Heavy Duty - 600 Volt | 61 |
| SECTION 7 - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION |  |
| Terms and Conditions of Sale | 62 |
| Technical Support | 63 |
| After Hours Shipping Service | 63 |
| Motor Controls Service, Startup, and Other Fees | 64 |
| Warranty Policy | 65 |
| Return Policy | 66 |
| Freight Terms, Programs and Services | 67 |

## Remote Operating Module: ROM1

WorldWide Electric's ROM 1 allows you to reduce your time spent in the field to check up on your operations by providing information at your fingertips. A simple add-on to your existing equipment, the ROM 1 will enable you to view system statuses in real-time, view automatically-generated reports, and get notified of critical issues via email and text alerts 24/7.

As a control device, you can immediately power up or down your equipment from your mobile phone anywhere you have service. It provides additional control* inputs and outputs, to connect and monitor other devices, such as pressure, temperature, or flow. The ROM 1 is cloud-based, straightforward to set up and operate, and WorldWide Electric's Technical Support team has your back - helping you step-by-step.

## Product Specifications

Product Features

- Ease of Use
- Easy to Install
- Small footprint
- DIN-rail Mounted
- Standard Industrial IO Connections
- Simple Online Setup from your Phone
- Cloud-based Software Application

Monitoring and Control Features

- Automated Reports
- Real-time Alerts
- Location Tracking
- "Last-Gasp" Battery for Loss-of-Power Alert
- Industrial IO for Start/Stop Control, PID Control, Logic Tables and VFD, or Soft Starter Control


Easy to Maintain

- Automated Software Updates
- Unlimited Technical Support
- Renewable 3-Year Plan

| WorldWide Electric Remote Operating Module |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| ROM Device Model | List Price |
| ROM1 | Consult Factory |


| Included Connectivity |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cell Modem | 4G Cat M1 |
| GPS | Yes |
| OTA Software Update | Yes |



| Industrial I/O | Operation |  |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Analog Inputs (Voltage 0-30 VDC) |  | 3 |
| Analog Inputs (Voltage 4-20mA) |  | 3 |
| Analog Inputs (Voltage 0-280 VAC) |  | 1 |
| Digital Outputs (Open Collector) | Start/Stop Control | 1 |
| Digital Inputs (Voltage 3-30 VDC) / Pulse | Alarm Status | 4 |
| Analog Outputs (Current 4-20 mA) | Frequency Control | 1 |
| RS485 Port |  | MODBUS™ $^{\text {m }}$ |


| Miscellaneous |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Control Capability | PID Control/Logic Table/VFD or Soft Start Control |
| Non-volatile Memory | Yes |
| Operating Temperature | $-37^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $74^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Humidity | $5-95 \%$ Non-Condensing |
| Dimensions | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 2.375^{\prime \prime} \times 45^{\prime \prime}$ |
| Input Voltage | $10-30 \mathrm{~V}$ DC |
| Power Consumption DC | $<20 \mathrm{~mA}$ @ 12 VDC |

## Additional Product Notes

- Use of ROM1 with our WSIQ products using MODBUS™ protocol will require the purchase and installation of the Modbus RTU communication card, model \# WSIQ-COM-MB or WSIQ-COM-MB2 found on page 26 of this catalog.



## The WorldDrive Chassis from WorldWide Electric

The WorldDrive - Performance and Flexibility. No matter what your need is the WorldDrive variable frequency drive from WorldWide Electric can help you meet your challenge. WorldDrives are designed and manufactured for a breadth of applications and scalable through our communications protocols. These chassis can also be ordered in a variety of enclosed packages, either configured from our catalog or custom-designed by our team of engineers to meet your specific application. Whether you are building a machine, driving a pump, operating a conveyor, or controlling most other applications, WorldWide Electric likely has a drive solution for you.

The World Drive Product Family Comparison

|  | WDGP Series | WDG2 Series | WD4X Series |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voltages and HP Ranges | 240V Single-Phase 1/2-2 hp |  | 240V Single-Phase 1/2-10 hp VT |
|  | 240V Three-Phase $10-40 \mathrm{hp}$ VT 240V Three-Phase 1/2-30 hp CT | 230V Three-Phase 3/4-30 hp VT 230V Three-Phase 1/2-30 hp CT | 240V Three-Phase 1-20 hp CT |
|  |  |  | 480V Single-Phase 1/2-15 hp VT |
|  | 480V Three-Phase $10-40 \mathrm{hp}$ VT 480V Three-Phase 1/2-30 hp CT | 460V Three-Phase 1/2-30 hp VT 460V Three-Phase 3/4-40 hp CT | 480V Three-Phase 1/2-30 hp CT |
| Motor Control Mode | V-Hz <br> Slip Compensation Sensorless Vector | V-Hz <br> Slip Compensation Sensorless Vector | V-Hz <br> Slip Compensation Sensorless Vector PM Sensorless Vector |
| Operation Mode | PID <br> Multi-Step Frequency <br> 2-Wire <br> 3-Wire <br> Energy Savings | PID <br> Multi-Step Frequency <br> 2-Wire <br> 3-Wire <br> Fire Mode | PID <br> Multi-Step Frequency <br> 2-Wire <br> 3-Wire <br> Torque Control <br> Energy Savings <br> Fire Mode |
| Enclosure Ratings | NEMA 1 / IP20 <br> With Conduit Box Option | NEMA 1 / IP20 <br> With Conduit Box Option | NEMA 4X / IP66 Indoor |
| Communications | Modbus RTU | Modbus RTU <br> Optional: <br> Ethernet/IP <br> Modbus/TCP | Modbus RTU <br> Optional: <br> Ethernet/IP <br> Modbus/TCP |
| Braking IGBT | Built-in | Built-in | Built-in |
| All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately | All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately | All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately | All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately |
| Overload Capacity | 120\% Overload for 60 seconds VT $150 \%$ Overload for 60 seconds CT | 120\% Overload for 60 seconds VT $150 \%$ Overload for 60 seconds CT | 150\% Overload for 60 seconds CT |
| Digital Inputs | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Pulse Train Input | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Digital Outputs | 1 Complementary Relay | 1 Complementary Relay <br> 1 Normally Open | 1 Complementary Relay <br> 1 Pulse Train Output |
| Open Collector Output | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Analog In | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Analog Out | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Safety Digital Inputs | No | No | 2 Safe Torque Off Inputs |
| 24VDC Power Supply | 150 mA | 100 mA | 150 mA |
| Real Time Clock | No | No | No |
| Required Circuit Protection | Circuit Breaker or Fuse | Circuit Breaker or Fuse | Circuit Breaker or Fuse |
| Software | DrivePro | DrivePro 2 | DrivePro |
| Options | NEMA 1 Conduit Box NEMA 1 Remote Keypad | NEMA 1 Conduit Box <br> Remote Keypad and Mount Ethernet/IP Communication Card | Ethernet/IP Communication Card |

The World Drive Product Family Comparison

|  | WDFC Series | N700E Series |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Voltages and HP Ranges | 240V Single-Phase 1/2-10 hp VT | 240V Single-Phase 1/2-3 hp VT |
|  | 240V Three-Phase 1-25 hp VT 240V Three-Phase 1/2-20 hp CT | 240 V Three-Phase 10-125 hp VT 240 V Three-Phase 1/2-100 hp CT |
|  | 480V Single-Phase 1/2-350 hp VT |  |
|  | 480V Three-Phase 1-800 hp VT 480V Three-Phase 1/2-650 hp CT | 480V Three-Phase 1/2-550 hp VT |
| Motor Control Mode | V-Hz <br> Slip Compensation Sensorless Vector PM Sensorless Vector | V-Hz <br> Sensorless Vector |
| Operation Mode | PID <br> 2-Wire <br> 3-Wire <br> Multiple Motor Control Damper Control Pump Clean \& Pipe Break Fire Mode | PID 2-Wire 3-Wire |
| Enclosure Ratings | NEMA 1 / IP20 <br> With Conduit Box Option Plenum Rated | NEMA 1 / IP20 <br> With Conduit Box Option |
| Communications | Modbus RTU <br> Metasys-N2 <br> BACnet MS/TP <br> Optional: Ethernet/IP or Modbus/TCP | Modbus RTU Optional: Ethernet/IP Modbus/TCP |
| Braking IGBT | Built-in up to 40 hp | Built-in up to 30 hp |
| All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately | All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately | All brake resistors are external devices purchased separately |
| Overload Capacity | 120\% Overload for 60 seconds VT $150 \%$ Overload for 60 seconds CT | 120\% Overload for 60 seconds VT $150 \%$ Overload for 60 seconds CT |
| Digital Inputs | 7 | 6 |
| Pulse Train Input | 1 | 0 |
| Digital Outputs | 5 | 1 Complementary Relay 2 Normally Open |
| Open Collector Output | 1 | 0 |
| Analog In | 2 | 2 |
| Analog Out | 2 | 1 |
| Safety Digital Inputs | No | No |
| 24VDC Power Supply | 100 mA | 35 mA |
| Real Time Clock | Yes | No |
| Required Circuit Protection | Circuit Breaker or Fuse | Circuit Breaker or Fuse |
| Software | Drive Pro | None |
| Options | NEMA 1 Conduit Box <br> Flange Mount Kit <br> NEMA 1 \& NEMA 4X Keypad Mount Ethernet/IP Communication Card IO Expansion Card | NEMA 1 Conduit Box <br> Advanced Keypad <br> NEMA 1 Remote Keypad Mount Ethernet/IP Communication Card |

## WDN700E Series High Performance Variable Frequency Drive - 230V

The WDN700E Series High Performance Drives offer powerful control solutions with exceptional speed control and torque response which provides superior vector performance. The WDN700E's compact size and sensorless vector control technology provides perfectly optimized performance for industrial and commercial applications.
Certificates of international compliance (UL/CUL, CE) for the WDN700E series make it perfect for global applications. Compatible with the most common loads such as: fans, blowers, compressors, pumps, mixers, agitators, feeders, centrifuges, cranes, hoists, presses, extruders, and textile spinning machines.

## Product Specifications

- Sensorless Vector Control
$0.01-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- 60 sec. 150\% overload, CT applications
- 60 sec. $120 \%$ overload, VT applications
- 3000 second accel/decel
- DC braking
- Auto-tuning
- Sixteen pre-set speeds
- Adjustable carrier frequencies
- PID control
- Frequency jump
- Analog gain bias

Jog run

- Electronic thermal overload
- Auto-torque boost, trip history monitor and software lock
- Speed search function
- Intelligent input function

RS485 - Modbus communications

- Other communications options available - Consult factory
- Input voltage range: 200-240V Single / Three Phase (-10\% +10\%)


| 230 Volt, Single-Phase In / 230 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HP | Output Current | Model Number ${ }^{1}$ | List Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions (in) } \\ & H \times W \times D \end{aligned}$ | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 3 | N700E-004SF | \$878.94 | $5.04 \times 2.67 \times 5.04$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 1 | 5 | N700E-007SF | \$914.33 | $5.04 \times 2.67 \times 5.04$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 2 | 7 | N700E-015SF | \$1,061.80 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 3.3 | Standard | - |
| 3 | 11 | N700E-022SF | \$1,149.10 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 3.3 | Standard | - |


| 230 Volt, Three-Phase In / 230 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque 120\% Overload |  | Model Number ${ }^{1}$ | List Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions (in) } \\ & H \times W \times D \end{aligned}$ | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| HP | Output Current | HP | Output Current |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 3 | - | - | N700E-004LF | \$855.35 | $5.04 \times 2.67 \times 5.04$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 1 | 5 | - | - | N700E-007LF | \$887.20 | $5.04 \times 2.67 \times 5.04$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 2 | 7 | - | - | N700E-015LF | \$1,045.29 | $5.04 \times 2.67 \times 5.04$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 3 | 11 | - | - | N700E-022LF | \$1,131.41 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 3.3 | Standard | - |
| 5 | 17 | - | - | N700E-037LF | \$1,454.67 | $5.04 \times 5.42 \times 5.78$ | 4.4 | Standard | - |
| 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | N700E-055LFC | \$2,593.15 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 10 | 32 | 15 | 44 | N700E-075LFC | \$3,062.71 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 15 | 45 | 20 | 50 | N700E-110LFC | \$3,925.13 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 20 | 64 | 25 | 73 | N700E-150LFC | \$4,535.07 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 16 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 25 | 76 | 30 | 85 | N700E-185LFC | \$5,040.02 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 16 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 30 | 90 | 40 | 90 | N700E-220LFC | \$5,901.26 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 22 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 40 | 114 | 50 | 140 | N700E-300LF* | \$9,704.87 | $21.7 \times 10.7 \times 10.5$ | 55 | CBOX-30LF | \$577.32 |
| 50 | 140 | 60 | 170 | N700E-370LF* | \$11,426.17 | $25.6 \times 11.7 \times \times 10.5$ | 78 | CBOX-37-45LF | \$598.35 |
| 60 | 170 | 75 | 205 | N700E-450LF* | \$13,758.60 | $25.6 \times 11.7 \times \times 10.5$ | 78 | CBOX-37-45LF | \$598.35 |
| 75 | 211 | 100 | 261 | N700E-550LF* | \$16,528.72 | $30.0 \times 13.7 \times 10.9$ | 105 | CBOX-55-75LF | \$693.01 |
| 100 | 251 | 125 | 310 | N700E-750LF* | \$21,650.14 | $30.0 \times 13.7 \times 10.9$ | 105 | CBOX-55-75LF | \$693.01 |

${ }^{1}$ Catalog Numbers without the letter "C" at the end do not support communications cards.

* These models do not accept the use of the ROP7and N700E-LCD-KIT-LF. You must use the keypad from the face of the VFD which is removable and one of the NOP1-XX Cables.


## Remote Keypads \& Cables

| Model Number | Description | List Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| N700E-LCD-KIT-HF | LCD Keypad, for use with N700E-055HFC to <br> N700E-3500HFC | $\$ 492.00$ |
| ROP7 | LED Remote Keypad Unit, for use with any N700E <br> VFD except N700E-300LF to N700E-750LF | $\$ 251.26$ |
| NOP1-1A | Cable, 1.5 Meter | $\$ 53.76$ |
| NOP1-3A | Cable, 3 Meter | $\$ 85.31$ |
| KROP1-22MM | $3 \times 22 m m$ Operator Station | $\$ 1,650.13$ |

N700E Communication Option Description
Model Number Description
List Price

| N700E-ETH-C | N700E drive: Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCIP | $\$ 2,355.55$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Additional Product Notes

All WorldWide WDN700E drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately.
Always check and verify motor full load amps before selecting a VFD.

## WDN700E Series High Performance Variable Frequency Drive - 460V

The WDN700E Series High Performance Drives offer powerful control solutions with exceptional speed control and torque response which provides superior vector performance. The WDN700E's compact size and sensorless vector control technology provides perfectly optimized performance for industrial and commercial applications.
Certificates of international compliance (UL/cUL, CE) for the WDN700E series make it perfect for global applications. Compatible with the most common loads such as: fans, blowers, compressors, pumps, mixers, agitators, feeders, centrifuges, cranes, hoists, presses, extruders, and textile spinning machines.

## Product Specifications

- Sensorless Vector Control $0.01-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$
60 sec. 150\% overload, CT applications
- 60 sec. $120 \%$ overload, VT applications
- 3000 second accel/decel
- DC braking

Auto-tuning

- Sixteen pre-set speeds
- Adjustable carrier frequencies
- PID control
- Frequency jump
- Analog gain bias
- Jog run
- Electronic thermal overload
- Auto-torque boost, trip history monitor and software lock Speed search function
- Intelligent input function

RS485-Modbus communications
Other communications options available - Consult factory Input voltage range: 380-480V Single / Three Phase (-10\% +10\%)


| 460 Volt, Three-Phase In / 460 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque 120\% Overload |  | Model Number ${ }^{1}$ | List Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions (in) } \\ & H \times W \times D \end{aligned}$ | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| HP | Output <br> Current | HP | Output Current |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 1.8 | - | - | N700E-004HF | \$1,086.57 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 1 | 3.4 | - | - | N700E-007HF | \$1,139.67 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 2.6 | Standard | - |
| 2 | 4.8 | - | - | N700E-015HF | \$1,315.46 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 3.3 | Standard | - |
| 3 | 7.2 | - | - | N700E-022HF | \$1,643.43 | $5.04 \times 4.25 \times 5.6$ | 3.3 | Standard | - |
| 5 | 9.2 | - | - | N700E-037HF | \$1,844.00 | $5.04 \times 5.42 \times 5.78$ | 4.4 | Standard | - |
| 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 15 | N700E-055HFC | \$2,568.38 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 10 | 16 | 15 | 22 | N700E-075HFC | \$3,141.76 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 15 | 23 | 20 | 29 | N700E-110HFC | \$3,925.13 | $10.82 \times 8.26 \times 6.61$ | 9.3 | CBOX-5.5-11 | \$155.43 |
| 20 | 32 | 25 | 37 | N700E-150HFC | \$4,535.07 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 16 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 25 | 38 | 30 | 43 | N700E-185HFC | \$5,040.02 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 16 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 30 | 45 | 40 | 57 | N700E-220HFC | \$6,021.60 | $15.4 \times 9.85 \times 7.4$ | 17 | CBOX-15-22 | \$176.47 |
| 40 | 58 | 50 | 70 | N700E-300HFC | \$8,660.76 | $20.86 \times 12.28 \times 10.63$ | 48 | CBOX-30-37 | \$319.04 |
| 50 | 75 | 60 | 85 | N700E-370HFC | \$10,200.38 | $20.86 \times 12.28 \times 10.63$ | 48 | CBOX-30-37 | \$319.04 |
| 60 | 90 | 75 | 105 | N700E-450HFC | \$12,341.68 | $21.57 \times 13.46 \times 11.02$ | 60 | CBOX-45-55 | \$427.73 |
| 75 | 110 | 100 | 135 | N700E-550HFC | \$13,968.60 | $21.57 \times 13.46 \times 11.02$ | 66 | CBOX-45-55 | \$427.73 |
| 100 | 149 | 125 | 160 | N700E-750HFC | \$18,286.59 | $27.48 \times 15.6 \times 11.02$ | 110 | CBOX-75-90 | \$475.64 |
| 125 | 176 | 150 | 195 | N700E-900HFC | \$23,038.74 | $27.48 \times 15.6 \times 11.02$ | 110 | CBOX-75-90 | \$475.64 |
| 150 | 217 | 200 | 230 | N700E-1100HFC | \$25,231.95 | $29.13 \times 18.89 \times 11.81$ | 132 | CBOX-110-132 | \$781.82 |
| 200 | 260 | 250 | 285 | N700E-1320HFC | \$29,087.48 | $29.13 \times 18.89 \times 11.81$ | 132 | CBOX-110-132 | \$781.82 |
| 250 | 300 | 300 | 370 | N700E-1600HFC | \$50,043.90 | $36.22 \times 19.92 \times 15.35$ | 242 | CBOX-160-220 | \$1,145.28 |
| 300 | 415 | 350 | 450 | N700E-2200HFC | \$51,374.70 | $36.22 \times 19.92 \times 15.35$ | 242 | CBOX-160-220 | \$1,145.28 |
| 400 | 525 | 450 | 600 | N700E-2800HFC | \$67,846.78 | $40.15 \times 31.73 \times 15.55$ | 375 | CBOX-280-350 | \$1,667.67 |
| 500 | 656 | 550 | 680 | N700E-3500HFC | \$76,397.84 | $40.15 \times 31.73 \times 15.55$ | 375 | CBOX-280-350 | \$1,667.67 |

${ }^{1}$ Catalog Numbers without the letter "C" at the end do not support communications cards.

## Remote Keypads \& Cables

| Model Number | Description | List Price | N700E Communication Option Description |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N700E-LCD-KIT-HF | LCD Keypad, for use with N700E-055HFC to N700E-3500HFC | \$492.00 | Model Number | Description | List Price |
| ROP7 | LED Remote Keypad Unit, for use with any N700E VFD except N700E-300LF to N700E-750LF | \$251.26 | N700E-ETH-C | N700E drive: Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCIP | \$2,355.55 |
| NOP1-1A | Cable, 1.5 Meter | \$53.76 |  |  |  |
| NOP1-3A | Cable, 3 Meter | \$85.31 |  |  |  |
| KROP1-22MM | $3 \times 22 \mathrm{~mm}$ Operator Station | \$1,650.13 |  |  |  |

## Additional Product Notes

All WorldWide WDN700E drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately. Always check and verify motor full load amps before selecting a VFD.

## WDN700E Series High Performance Variable Frequency Drive - Specifications

| Specification |  |  |  | Description |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Method |  |  |  | Sensorless Vector PWM |  |  |  |
| Output Frequency Range |  |  |  | $0.01 \sim 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |  |  |  |
| Frequency Accuracy |  |  |  | Digital: Max Frequency $\pm 0.01 \%$ Analog: Max Frequency $\pm 0.1 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Frequency Resolution |  |  |  | Digital setting: $0.01 \mathrm{~Hz}(<100 \mathrm{~Hz}), 0.1 \mathrm{~Hz}(>100 \mathrm{~Hz})$ Analog, DC 5V Input: Max frequency / 500 Analog, DC 0~10V, 4~20mA: Max frequency / 1,000 |  |  |  |
| V/f Characteristic |  |  |  | Base frequency: $0 \sim 400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ free set Torque pattern selection available (constant torque / reduced torque) |  |  |  |
| Overload Capacity |  |  |  | $150 \%$ : 60 seconds (heavy duty) <br> 120\%: 60 seconds (normal duty) |  |  |  |
| Acceleration / Deceleration Time |  |  |  | 0.1-3,000 seconds (linear / curve selection available) $2^{\text {nd }}$ Acceleration / Deceleration setting available |  |  |  |
| DC Braking |  |  |  | Performs between minimum frequency and established braking frequency Level and time setting available |  |  |  |
| Input | Frequency Setting |  | Standard Operator | Set via volume up / down keys <br> $1 \mathrm{~W}, 1 \sim 2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ variable resistor <br> DC 0~10 V (input impedance $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ), 4~20 mA (input impedance 250 2 ) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | External Signal |  |  |  |  |
|  | Forward Reverse Start/Stop |  | Standard Operator | Run key / Stop key (change forward / reverse by function command) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | External Signal | Forward run / stop, reverse run / stop set by terminal assignment (1a, 1b selection available) |  |  |  |
|  | Intelligent Input Terminal |  |  | FW (Forward) RV (Reverse) CF-1-4 (Multi-speed) RD (Reset) | AT (Analog input current / voltage transfer) USP (Unattended Start Protection) EXT (External Trip) <br> FRS (Free Run Stop) |  | JG (Jogging Command) <br> SFT (Software Lock Command) <br> 2 CH (2 $2^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{Acc} / \mathrm{Dec}$ ) <br> SET (2 ${ }^{\text {nd } d ~ M o t o r ~ C o n s t a n t s ~ S e t t i n g) ~}$ |
| Output | Intelligent Output Terminal |  |  | RUN (Run Signal) <br> FA1 (Frequency Arrival Signal [at set frequency]) <br> FA2 (Frequency Arrival Signal [at or above set frequency]) |  | OL (Overload Advanced Notice Signal) OD (Output Deviation of PID Signal) AL (Alarm Signal) |  |
|  | Frequency Monitor |  |  | Analog meter (DCO~10V full scale, Max 1 mA ) Analog output frequency signal and analog output current signal Analog output voltage signal selection available |  |  |  |
|  | Alarm Output Contact |  |  | Off when inverter alarm (b contact output) / Auto switch ON And OFF Intelligent output terminal use available |  |  |  |
| Main Functions |  |  |  | Auto-tuning <br> AVR Function <br> V/F Setting <br> Curve Accel. / Decel. Selection <br> Frequency Upper / Lower Limit, <br> 6 Level Multi-speed <br> Start Frequency Set <br> Carrier Frequency Setting ( $0.5 \sim 15 \mathrm{kHz}$ ) <br> PID Control <br> Frequency Jump <br> Analog Gain Bias Control |  | Jogging Run <br> Electronic Thermal Level Control <br> Retry <br> Auto Torque Boost <br> Trip History Monitor <br> Software Lock <br> S-shape Accel. / Decel. <br> Frequency Conversion Display USP <br> 2nd Control |  |
| Protective Functions |  |  |  | Over-current Protection Overload (electronic thermal) Over-voltage Communication Error Under-voltage Output Short |  | USP Error EEPROM Error External Trip Ground Fault Temperature Trip |  |
| Environmental Conditions |  | Ambient Temperature |  | $-10 \sim 50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (over $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ : set carrier frequency below 2.0 kHz ) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Storage Temperature |  | $-20 \sim 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (while transporting: short time) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Ambient Humidity |  | Below 90\% RH (non-condensing) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Vibration |  | $5.9 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s} 2(0.6 \mathrm{G}) .10 \sim 55 \mathrm{~Hz}$ (JIS C0911 test methodology) |  |  |  |
|  |  | Locatio |  | Less than $1,000 \mathrm{~m}$ above sea level, Indoor (no corrosive gas, no flammable gas, no oil-drop, no dust) |  |  |  |
| Options |  |  |  | Remote Operator <br> Remote Operator Cable Regenerative Braking Resistor |  |  |  |

## Accessories for WDN700E — Braking Resistors

| VFD Model Number | Dynamic Braking Resistors - Heavy Duty Cycle |  |  |  |  | Braking Modules |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model Number | Ohms | Kilo-Watts | Quantity Required | List Price (Each) | Model Number | Quantity Required | List Price (Each) |
| 230 Volt, Single-Phase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N700E-004SF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-007SF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-015SF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-022SF | RB-00P6-35 | 35 | 0.6 | 1 | \$169.45 | Built-In | - | - |

230 Volt, Three-Phase

| N700E-004LF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N700E-007LF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-015LF | RB-00P3-50 | 50 | 0.3 | 1 | \$70.12 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-022LF | RB-00P6-35 | 35 | 0.6 | 1 | \$169.45 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-037LF | RB-01P2-35 | 35 | 1.2 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-055LFC | RB-01P2-17 | 17 | 1.2 | 1 | \$182.31 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-075LFC | RB-01P2-17 | 17 | 1.2 | 1 | \$182.31 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-110LFC | RB-01P2-17 | 17 | 1.2 | 1 | \$182.31 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-150LFC | RB-04P5-8.7 | 8.7 | 4.5 | 1 | \$1,286.68 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-185LFC | RB-05P6-6 | 6 | 5.6 | 1 | \$1,557.81 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-220LFC | RB-06P6-6 | 6 | 5.6 | 1 | \$1,645.46 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-300LF | RB-09P0-HD-3.5 | 3.5 | 9 | 1 | \$2,547.66 | BRD-K3-370L | 1 | \$2,142.13 |
| N700E-370LF | RB-11P2-HD-3.5 | 3.5 | 11.2 | 1 | \$2,933.32 | BRD-K3-370L | 1 | \$2,142.13 |
| N700E-450LF | RB-13P5-HD-2.4 | 2.4 | 13.5 | 1 | \$3,288.59 | BRD-K3-550L | 1 | \$2,414.44 |
| N700E-550LF | RB-16P5-HD-2.4 | 2.4 | 16.5 | 1 | \$3,992.11 | BRD-K3-550L | 1 | \$2,414.44 |
| N700E-750LF | Consult Factory | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| 460 Volt, Three-Phase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N700E-004HF | RB-00P6-100 | 100 | 0.6 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-007HF | RB-00P6-100 | 100 | 0.6 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-015HF | RB-00P6-100 | 100 | 0.6 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-022HF | RB-00P6-100 | 100 | 0.6 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-037HF | RB-00P6-100 | 100 | 0.6 | 1 | \$218.54 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-055HFC | RB-01P8-HD-70 | 70 | 1.8 | 1 | \$343.59 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-075HFC | RB-02P4-HD-50 | 50 | 2.4 | 1 | \$781.82 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-110HFC | RB-03P3-HD-50 | 50 | 3.3 | 1 | \$781.82 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-150HFC | RB-04P5-HD-30 | 30 | 4.5 | 1 | \$1,380.17 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-185HFC | RB-05P6-HD-20 | 20 | 5.6 | 1 | \$1,666.50 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-220HFC | RB-06P6-HD-20 | 20 | 6.6 | 1 | \$1,764.67 | Built-In | - | - |
| N700E-300HFC | RB-09P0-HD-12 | 12 | 9 | 1 | \$2,642.32 | BRD-VZ3-370H | 1 | \$2,142.13 |
| N700E-370HFC | RB-11P2-HD-12 | 12 | 11.2 | 1 | \$3,042.00 | BRD-VZ3-370H | 1 | \$2,142.13 |
| N700E-450HFC | RB-13P5-HD-8 | 8 | 13.5 | 1 | \$3,411.29 | BRD-VZ3-550H | 1 | \$2,414.44 |
| N700E-550HFC | RB-16P5-HD-6 | 8 | 16.5 | 1 | \$4,142.86 | BRD-VZ3-550H | 1 | \$2,414.44 |
| N700E-750HFC | RB-22P5-HD-6 | 6 | 22.5 | 1 | \$5,068.43 | BRD-VZ3-750H | 1 | \$2,775.55 |
| N700E-900HFC | RB-22P5-HD-6 | 6 | 22.5 | 2 | \$5,068.43 | BRD-VZ3-550H | 2 | \$2,414.44 |
| N700E-1100HFC | RB-22P5-HD-6 | 6 | 22.5 | 2 | \$5,068.43 | BRD-VZ3-750H | 2 | \$2,775.55 |
| N700E-1320HFC | RB-22P5-HD-6 | 6 | 22.5 | 2 | \$5,068.43 | BRD-VZ3-750H | 2 | \$2,775.55 |
| N700E-1600HFC | RB-45P0-3 | 3 | 45 | 2 | \$10,273.60 | FBU100-160-4 | 1 | \$10,443.06 |
| N700E-2200HFC | RB-45P0-3 | 3 | 45 | 2 | \$10,273.60 | FBU100-220-4 | 1 | \$13,967.70 |
| N700E-2800HFC | RB-45P0-3 | 3 | 45 | 4 | \$10,273.60 | FBU100-160-4 | 2 | \$10,443.06 |
| N700E-3500HFC | RB-67P5-3 | 3 | 67.5 | 2 | Consult Factory | FBU100-220-4 | 2 | \$13,967.70 |

## Additional Product Notes

Shown above are values for typical heavy duty applications
For applications with known duty cycle and braking torque requirements, please consult factory for selection assistance.

## WDG2 - General Purpose Variable Frequency Drives

Introducing the WDG2 General Purpose Drive. Incorporating enhanced functionality, integrated speed potentiometer, remote keypad and optional communication cards, the NEW WorldDrive WDG2 is the right choice for most general-purpose applications.

## Product Specifications

Volts to frequency (V/f), slip compensation, and sensorless vector control

- $150 \%$ overload for 60 sec

200-230V, Three-phase, 1-30 HP CT Rated 380-480V, Three-phase, 1-30 HP CT Rated Input voltage range:
200-230 V Single / Three Phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )

- 380-480 V Three-Phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )

Output Frequency: $0-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
Sensorless: 0-300 Hz
Carrier Frequency: 1-15 kHz

Protection degree: IP20 Open default - Optional NEMA 1 Conduit Box

- Conformal Coated printed circuit boards - Built-in Modbus-RTU and PID loop control
- Dynamic braking (Optional External Resistors).
- Ground fault protection
- Manual and automatic torque boost
- UL, cUL listed, CE certified


| 230 Volt, Three-Phase In / 230 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque (Heavy Duty) 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque (Normal Duty 120\% Overload |  | Model Number | List Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions (in) }{ }^{1} \\ & \mathrm{H} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | Approx. Weight ${ }^{1}$ (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| HP | Output Current | HP | Output Current |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.75 | 3.1 | WDG20004-2 | \$719.73 | $6.5 \times 3.4 \times 5.5$ | 2.3 | WDG2CBOX-1 | \$170.03 |
| 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | WDG20008-2 | \$745.74 | $6.5 \times 3.4 \times 5.5$ | 2.3 | WDG2CBOX-1 | \$170.03 |
| 2 | 8 | 3 | 9.6 | WDG20015-2 | \$878.28 | $7 \times 4 \times 6.3$ | 3.1 | WDG2CBOX-2 | \$187.57 |
| 3 | 11 | --- | 12 | WDG20022-2 | \$951.37 | $7 \times 4 \times 6.3$ | 3.1 | WDG2CBOX-2 | \$187.57 |
| 5 | 17 | 5 | 18 | WDG20040-2 | \$1,221.43 | $7.6 \times 5.3 \times 6.3$ | 4.2 | WDG2CBOX-3 | \$203.35 |
| 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | WDG20055-2 | \$2,177.75 | $9.5 \times 7.1 \times 6$ | 7.0 | WDG2CBOX-4 | \$219.12 |
| 10 | 32 | 15 | 40 | WDG20075-2 | \$2,572.93 | $9.5 \times 7.1 \times 6$ | 7.0 | WDG2CBOX-4 | \$219.12 |
| 15 | 47 | 20 | 56 | WDG20110-2 | \$3,296.36 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 6.8$ | 10.7 | WDG2CBOX-5 | \$344.50 |
| 20 | 60 | 25 | 70 | WDG20150-2 | \$3,809.22 | $13.6 \times 8.7 \times 7.4$ | 16.8 | WDG2CBOX-6 | \$363.58 |
| 25 | 75 | 30 | 82 | WDG20185-2 | \$4,232.88 | $15.7 \times 10.2 \times 7.4$ | 24.7 | WDG2CBOX-7 | \$383.72 |
| 30 | 88 | --- | --- | WDG20220-2 | \$4,957.56 | $15.7 \times 10.2 \times 7.4$ | 24.7 | WDG2CBOX-7 | \$383.72 |
| 460 Volt, Three-Phase In / 460 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.75 | 2 | WDG20004-4 | \$912.97 | $6.5 \times 3.4 \times 5.5$ | 2.3 | WDG2CBOX-1 | \$170.03 |
| 1 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 3.1 | WDG20008-4 | \$957.57 | $6.5 \times 3.4 \times 5.5$ | 2.3 | WDG2CBOX-1 | \$170.03 |
| 2 | 4 | 3 | 5.1 | WDG20015-4 | \$1,103.74 | $7 \times 4 \times 6.3$ | 3.1 | WDG2CBOX-2 | \$187.57 |
| 3 | 5.5 | --- | 6.9 | WDG20022-4 | \$1,381.23 | $7 \times 4 \times 6.3$ | 3.1 | WDG2CBOX-2 | \$187.57 |
| 5 | 9 | 5 | 10 | WDG20040-4 | \$1,548.46 | $7.6 \times 5.3 \times 6.3$ | 4.2 | WDG2CBOX-3 | \$203.35 |
| 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 16 | WDG20055-4 | \$2,156.70 | $9.5 \times 7.1 \times 6$ | 7.0 | WDG2CBOX-4 | \$219.12 |
| 10 | 16 | 15 | 23 | WDG20075-4 | \$2,638.57 | $9.5 \times 7.1 \times 6$ | 7.0 | WDG2CBOX-4 | \$219.12 |
| 15 | 24 | 20 | 31 | WDG20110-4 | \$3,298.85 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 6.8$ | 11.1 | WDG2CBOX-5 | \$344.50 |
| 20 | 31 | 25 | 38 | WDG20150-4 | \$3,810.46 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 6.8$ | 11.1 | WDG2CBOX-5 | \$344.50 |
| 25 | 39 | 30 | 45 | WDG20185-4 | \$4,232.88 | $13.6 \times 8.7 \times 7.4$ | 17.6 | WDG2CBOX-6 | \$363.58 |
| 30 | 45 | 40 | 61 | WDG20220-4 | \$5,057.90 | $13.6 \times 8.7 \times 7.4$ | 17.6 | WDG2CBOX-6 | \$363.58 |

## Accessories

| Description | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Remote Keypad with 2-Meter Cable for use with WDG2 Drives | WDG2CABLE-2 | $\$ 214.00$ |


' Given weights and dimensions are approximate

## Additional Product Notes

All WDG2 drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately.

## WDGP Series General Purpose Variable Frequency Drive Chassis and Accessories

Built with you, the user in mind. Specializing in simplicity without sacrificing performance, the WorldDrive General Purpose variable frequency drive is built with V/F, Slip Compensation and Sensorless Vector control and has a compact footprint in 6 frame sizes: 0.5 HP to 30 HP . A user friendly keypad interface allows for fast and easy parameterization in all of your general purpose applications. UL, cUL Listed and CE Certified.

## Product Specifications

V/F, Slip Compensation control, Sensorless Vector Control $150 \%$ overload for 60 sec 200-230V, Single-phase, $0.5-2 \mathrm{HP}$ 200-230V, Three-phase, 1-30HP $380-480 \mathrm{~V}$, Three-phase, 1-30HP Input voltage range: 200-230V Single / Three Phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )

Input voltage range: 380-480V Three Phase (-15\%, +10\%)
Output Frequency: 0-400Hz Sensorless: $0-300 \mathrm{~Hz}$
Carrier Frequency: 1-15kHz

- Protection degree: NEMA 1 / IP20
- Conformal Coated printed circuit boards
- Built-in: Modbus-RTU

UL, cUL, CE Certified


Menteg

230 Volt, Single-Phase In / 230 Volt, Three-Phase Out

| HP | Output Current | Model Number | List Price | Dimensions (in)HxWxD | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 3 | WDGP004-1 | \$703.15 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-1 | \$113.36 |
| 1 | 5 | WDGP008-1 | \$731.46 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-2 | \$125.05 |
| 2 | 7 | WDGP015-1 | \$848.27 | $5 \times 5.5 \times 6.1$ | 4.17 | WDGPCBOX-3 | \$135.56 |


| 230 Volt, Three-Phase In / 230 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque 120\% Overload |  | Model Number | List Price | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dimensions (in) } \\ & H \times W \times D \end{aligned}$ | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| HP | Output Current | HP | Output Current |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 3 | - | - | WDGP004-2 | \$685.45 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-1 | \$113.36 |
| 1 | 5 | - | - | WDGP008-2 | \$710.23 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-1 | \$113.36 |
| 2 | 7 | - | - | WDGP015-2 | \$836.47 | $5 \times 3.9 \times 5.1$ | 2.47 | WDGPCBOX-2 | \$125.05 |
| 3 | 11 | - | - | WDGP022-2 | \$906.07 | $5 \times 5.5 \times 6.1$ | 4.17 | WDGPCBOX-3 | \$135.56 |
| 5 | 17 | - | - | WDGP037-2 | \$1,163.27 | $5 \times 5.5 \times 6.1$ | 4.17 | WDGPCBOX-3 | \$135.56 |
| 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | WDGP055-2 | \$2,074.05 | $8.7 \times 7 \times 6.7$ | 8.07 | WDGPCBOX-4 | \$146.08 |
| 10 | 32 | 15 | 44 | WDGP075-2 | \$2,450.40 | $8.7 \times 7 \times 6.7$ | 8.07 | WDGPCBOX-4 | \$146.08 |
| 15 | 45 | 20 | 50 | WDGP110-2 | \$3,139.39 | $12.6 \times 9.3 \times 7.5$ | 19.84 | WDGPCBOX-5 | \$157.77 |
| 20 | 64 | 25 | 73 | WDGP150-2 | \$3,627.83 | $12.6 \times 9.3 \times 7.5$ | 19.84 | WDGPCBOX-5 | \$157.77 |
| 25 | 76 | 30 | 85 | WDGP185-2 | \$4,031.31 | $16.1 \times 10.2 \times 8.2$ | 29.32 | WDGPCBOX-6 | \$168.29 |
| 30 | 90 | 40 | 120 | WDGP220-2 | \$4,721.48 | $16.1 \times 10.2 \times 8.2$ | 29.32 | WDGPCBOX-6 | \$168.29 |


| 480 Volt, Three-Phase In / 480 Volt, Three-Phase Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque 120\% Overload |  | Model Number | List Price | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dimensions (in) } \\ H \times W \times D \end{gathered}$ | Approx. Weight (lbs.) | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| HP | Output Current | HP | Output Current |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price |
| 0.5 | 1.8 | - | - | WDGP004-4 | \$869.50 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-1 | \$113.36 |
| 1 | 3.4 | - | - | WDGP008-4 | \$911.97 | $5 \times 2.8 \times 5.1$ | 1.68 | WDGPCBOX-1 | \$113.36 |
| 2 | 4.8 | - | - | WDGP015-4 | \$1,051.18 | $5 \times 3.9 \times 5.1$ | 2.47 | WDGPCBOX-2 | \$125.05 |
| 3 | 7.2 | - | - | WDGP022-4 | \$1,315.46 | $5 \times 5.5 \times 6.1$ | 4.17 | WDGPCBOX-3 | \$135.56 |
| 5 | 9.2 | - | - | WDGP037-4 | \$1,474.73 | $5 \times 5.5 \times 6.1$ | 4.17 | WDGPCBOX-3 | \$135.56 |
| 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 15 | WDGP055-4 | \$2,053.99 | $8.7 \times 7 \times 6.7$ | 8.07 | WDGPCBOX-4 | \$146.08 |
| 10 | 16 | 15 | 22 | WDGP075-4 | \$2,512.93 | $8.7 \times 7 \times 6.7$ | 8.07 | WDGPCBOX-4 | \$146.08 |
| 15 | 23 | 20 | 29 | WDGP110-4 | \$3,141.76 | $12.6 \times 9.3 \times 7.5$ | 19.84 | WDGPCBOX-5 | \$157.77 |
| 20 | 32 | 25 | 37 | WDGP150-4 | \$3,629.01 | $12.6 \times 9.3 \times 7.5$ | 19.84 | WDGPCBOX-5 | \$157.77 |
| 25 | 38 | 30 | 43 | WDGP185-4 | \$4,031.31 | $16.1 \times 10.2 \times 8.2$ | 22.05 | WDGPCBOX-6 | \$168.29 |
| 30 | 45 | 40 | 57 | WDGP220-4 | \$4,817.04 | $16.1 \times 10.2 \times 8.2$ | 22.05 | WDGPCBOX-6 | \$168.29 |

[^0]
## WDGP Accessories

Optional accessories for the WorldDrive General Purpose VFD to help finish out projects, provide additional NEMA 1 protection or panel mount the WDGP.

## WDGP Conduit Box

The WDGP Conduit Box provides NEMA 1 protection to the terminals of the WDGP.


Conduit Box


Conduit Box (Drive sold separately)


## MERUR

| WDGP 230V Single-Phase In/Three-Phase Out |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Conduit Connection Box <br> NEMA 1 Enclosure | List Price | Ordering Notes |
| WDGPCBOX-1 | $\$ 113.36$ | Use with WDGP004-1 |
| WDGPCBOX-2 | $\$ 125.05$ | Use with WDGP008-1 |
| WDGPCBOX-3 | $\$ 135.56$ | Use with WDGP015-1 |

WDGP 230V Three-Phase In/Three-Phase Out

| WDGPCBOX-1 | $\$ 113.36$ | Use with WDGP004-2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WDGPCBOX-1 | $\$ 113.36$ | Use with WDGP008-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-2 | $\$ 125.05$ | Use with WDGP015-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-3 | $\$ 135.56$ | Use with WDGP022-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-3 | $\$ 135.56$ | Use with WDGP037-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-4 | $\$ 146.08$ | Use with WDGP055-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-4 | $\$ 146.08$ | Use with WDGP075-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-5 | $\$ 157.77$ | Use with WDGP110-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-5 | $\$ 157.77$ | Use with WDGP150-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-6 | $\$ 168.29$ | Use with WDGP185-2 |
| WDGPCBOX-6 | $\$ 168.29$ | Use with WDGP220-2 |
| WDGP 48OV Three-Phase In/Three-Phase Out |  |  |
| WDGPCBOX-1 | $\$ 113.36$ | Use with WDGP004-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-1 | $\$ 113.36$ | Use with WDGP008-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-2 | $\$ 125.05$ | Use with WDGP015-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-3 | $\$ 135.56$ | Use with WDGP022-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-3 | $\$ 135.56$ | Use with WDGP037-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-4 | $\$ 146.08$ | Use with WDGP055-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-4 | $\$ 146.08$ | Use with WDGP075-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-5 | $\$ 157.77$ | Use with WDGP110-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-5 | $\$ 157.77$ | Use with WDGP150-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-6 | $\$ 168.29$ | Use with WDGP185-4 |
| WDGPCBOX-6 | $\$ 168.29$ | Use with WDGP220-4 |

## WDGP Remote Cable with Keypad

The WDGP Remote Cable with Keypad allows you to panel mount the keypad and cable to the drive. Ideal for enclosed systems, or where drive placement is not ideal for operator control.


| Model | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| WDGPCABLE-2 | $\$ 170.63$ | Remote Cable with Keypad <br> For use with WDGP Drives. <br> Includes 2M 1 <br> Keypad cable and remote |
| KROP1-22MM | $\$ 1,650.13$ | $3 \times 22 m m$ Operator Station: <br> 1 Potentiometer, 1 Start <br> Pushbutton, Stop Pushbutton, <br> NEMA 4 |

[^1]
## Additional Product Notes

WorldDrive GP accessories are not compatible with WDFC, WD4X or N700E Drives.

## WD4X NEMA 4X Series Variable Frequency Drive Chassis

Built to withstand the most demanding conditions nature can throw its way, the WorldDrive 4 X variable frequency drive comes standard with V/F, Slip Compensation and Sensorless Vector control, all in an IP66 / NEMA 4X enclosure. Ratings from .5 HP to 30HP are available for your requirements along with an intuitive on-board keypad interface allowing for fast and easy parameterization in all of your IP66 / NEMA 4X applications. UL, cUL Listed and CE Certified.

## Product Specifications

- V/F, Slip Compensation control, Sensorless Vector Control
- $150 \%$ overload for 60 sec
- 200-230V, Single-phase, 0.5-2HP
- 200-230V, Three-phase, 1-20HP
- 380-480V, Three-phase, 1-30HP
- Input voltage range: 200-230V Single / Three Phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )
Input voltage range: $380-480 \mathrm{~V}$ Three Phase (-15\%, +10\%)
- Output Frequency: $0-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Sensorless: $0-300 \mathrm{~Hz}$
- Carrier Frequency: 1-15kHz
- Protection degree: NEMA 4X / IP66
- Conformal Coated printed circuit boards
- Built-in: Modbus-RTU
- UL, cUL, CE Certified


|  | hase | UL Single Phase Variable Torque Normal Duty |  |  | Additional Data |  | Model | List Price | Dimensions HxWxD (in) | Approx. Weight (lbs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Single Phase Input |  | Three Phase Output | Built-in | Built-in |  |  |  |  |
| HP | Amps | HP | Amps | Amps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 230 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 2.5 | --- | 2.2 | 1.5 | NO | NO | WD4X004-2 | \$1,215.17 | $10.1 \times 7.1 \times 6.9$ | 7.9 |
| 1 | 5 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 2.8 |  |  | WD4X008-2 | \$1,226.97 | $10.1 \times 7.1 \times 6.9$ | 7.9 |
| 2 | 8 | 1 | 8.4 | 4.6 |  |  | WD4X015-2 | \$1,446.41 | $10.2 \times 8.7 \times 7.9$ | 11.5 |
| 3 | 11 | 1.5 | 11.8 | 6.1 |  |  | WD4X022-2 | \$1,508.94 | $10.2 \times 8.7 \times 7.9$ | 11.7 |
| 5 | 16 | 2 | 17.5 | 8.8 |  |  | WD4X037-2 | \$1,866.42 | $10.2 \times 8.7 \times 7.9$ | 12.3 |
| 7.5 | 24 | 3 | 25.8 | 13 |  |  | WD4X055-2 | \$2,570.74 | $10.2 \times 8.7 \times 7.9$ | 19.8 |
| 10 | 32 | 5 | 34.9 | 18 |  |  | WD4X075-2 | \$2,816.13 | $12.9 \times 9.8 \times 8.9$ | 19.8 |
| 15 | 46 | 7.5 | 50.8 | 26 |  |  | WD4X110-2 | \$3,372.99 | $15.7 \times 10.2 \times 9.7$ | 21.2 |
| 20 | 60 | 10 | 66.7 | 33 |  |  | WD4X150-2 | \$3,777.66 | $18.1 \times 11.8 \times 9.8$ | 26.7 |


|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.5 | 1.3 | --- | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| 2 | 4.0 | 0.75 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| 3 | 5.5 | 1 | 5.9 | 3.1 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 2 | 8.7 | 4.8 |
| 7.5 | 12.0 | 3 | 12.9 | 7.1 |
| 10 | 16.0 | 5 | 17.5 | 9.5 |
| 15 | 24.0 | 7.5 | 26.5 | 15.0 |
| 20 | 30.0 | 10 | 33.4 | 18.0 |
| 25 | 39.0 | 10 | 43.6 | 23.0 |
| 30 | 45.0 | 15 | 50.7 | 27.0 |


| 460 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO | NO | WD4X004-4 | \$1,381.52 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X008-4 | \$1,400.40 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X015-4 | \$1,471.18 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X022-4 | \$1,714.22 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X037-4 | \$2,786.64 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X055-4 | \$3,070.97 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X075-4 | \$3,355.29 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
|  |  | WD4X110-4 | \$3,527.54 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 8.1$ | 11 |
|  |  | WD4X150-4 | \$4,182.33 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 8.1$ | 11 |
|  |  | WD4X185-4 | \$4,249.57 | $13.8 \times 8.7 \times 8.8$ | 17 |
|  |  | WD4X220-4 | \$4,507.94 | $13.8 \times 8.7 \times 8.8$ | 17 |

## Remote Keypads \& Cables

| Model | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| KROP1-22MM | $\$ 1,650.13$ | $3 \times 22 m m$ Operator Station: <br> 1 Potentiometer, 1 Start <br> Pushbutton, Stop |

[^2]
## Additional Product Notes

For the WD4X, no additional options apply.
All WD4X drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately.

## WDFC Series Flex Control Variable Frequency Drive Chassis and Accessories

The WDFC gives you the flexibility to do more with more applications from conveyors to pumps and most everything in between, with industry leading on-board feature sets suitable for almost anything you can throw its way. The WorldDrive Flex Control variable frequency drive is built with V/F, Slip Compensation and Sensorless Vector control and has a commanding footprint in 11 frame sizes: .5HP - 800HP. UL, cUL Listed and CE Certified.

## Product Specifications

V/F, Sensorless Vector Control, Slip Compensation
$150 \%$ overload for 60 sec , CT $120 \%$ overload for 60 sec , VT 240 V , Single-phase, $0.5-10 \mathrm{HP}$ 240V, Three-phase, 1-25 HP VT / 0.5-20 HP CT 480 V , Three-phase, 1-800 HP VT / 0.5-650 HP CT Input voltage range: 200-240V Single / Three Phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )

Input voltage range: 380-480V Three Phase (-15\%, +10\%) Output Frequency: $0-400 \mathrm{~Hz}$ Sensorless: 0-120Hz Carrier Frequency: Normal Duty: 1-15kHz Protection degree: NEMA 1 / IP20 Conformal Coated printed circuit boards Built-in: Modbus-RTU UL, cUL, CE Certified


| UL Three Phase |  |  |  | UL Single Phase <br> Variable Torque Normal Duty |  |  | Additional Data |  | Model | List Price | Dimensions HxWxD (in) | Approx. Weight (lbs) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Constant Torque 150\% Overload |  | Variable Torque 120\% Overload |  | Single PhaseInput |  | Three Phase Output | Built-in EMC Filter | Built-in DC Reactor |  |  |  |  |
| HP | Amps | HP | Amps | HP | Amps | Amps |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 230 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 5 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 2.9 | NO | NO | WDFC0008-2 | \$1,096.02 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 1 | 5.0 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 8.4 | 4.4 |  |  | WDFC0015-2 | \$1,290.68 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 2 | 8.0 | 3 | 12 | 1.5 | 12.9 | 6.4 |  |  | WDFC0022-2 | \$1,579.73 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 3 | 11.0 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 17.5 | 8.4 |  |  | WDFC0037-2 | \$1,659.95 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 5 | 17.0 | 7.5 | 22 | 3 | 23.7 | 11 |  |  | WDFC0055-2 | \$2,312.37 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 7.5 | 24.0 | 10 | 30 | 5 | 32.7 | 16 |  |  | WDFC0075-2 | \$2,593.15 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 10 | 32.0 | 15 | 42 | 5 | 46.4 | 23 |  |  | WDFC0110-2 | \$3,378.89 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 15 | 46.0 | 20 | 56 | 7.5 | 62.3 | 30 |  |  | WDFC0150-2 | \$4,060.81 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 8.1$ | 11 |
| 20 | 60.0 | 25 | 69 | 10 | 77.2 | 37 |  |  | WDFC0185-2 | \$4,948.00 | $13.8 \times 8.7 \times 8.8$ | 16 |


| 460 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.5 | 1.3 | 1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.6 |  |  | WDFC0008-4 | \$1,197.48 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 1 | 2.5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4.2 | 2.4 |  |  | WDFC0015-4 | \$1,281.24 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 2 | 4.0 | 3 | 6 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 3.5 |  |  | WDFC0022-4 | \$1,415.74 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 8.7 | 4.6 |  |  | WDFC0037-4 | \$1,513.66 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 12 | 3 | 12.2 | 6.8 |  |  | WDFC0055-4 | \$1,844.00 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 7.5 | 12.0 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 17.5 | 9.2 | YES | NO | WDFC0075-4 | \$2,512.93 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 10 | 15.0 | 15 | 24 | 7.5 | 26.5 | 14 |  |  | WDFC0110-4 | \$2,896.37 | $9.1 \times 6.3 \times 7.1$ | 8 |
| 15 | 22.0 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 33.4 | 17 |  |  | WDFC0150-4 | \$3,715.13 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 8.1$ | 11 |
| 20 | 28.0 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 42.5 | 22 |  |  | WDFC0185-4 | \$4,793.45 | $11.4 \times 7.1 \times 8.1$ | 11 |
| 25 | 35.0 | 30 | 45 | 15 | 50.7 | 26 |  |  | WDFC0220-4 | \$5,458.84 | $13.8 \times 8.7 \times 8.8$ | 17 |
| 30 | 41.0 | 40 | 61 | 20 | 69.1 | 36 |  |  | WDFC0300-4 | \$6,570.20 | $13.8 \times 8.7 \times 8.8$ | 17 |
| 40 | 55.0 | 50 | 75 | 25 | 69.3 | 39 |  |  | WDFC0370-4 | \$8,650.15 | $17.7 \times 10.8 \times 11.2$ | 58 |
| 50 | 67.0 | 60 | 91 | 30 | 84.6 | 47 |  |  | WDFC0450-4 | \$10,200.38 | $20.1 \times 12.8 \times 11.2$ | 95 |
| 60 | 81.0 | 75 | 107 | 40 | 100.1 | 55 |  |  | WDFC0550-4 | \$10,997.91 | $20.1 \times 12.8 \times 11.2$ | 95 |
| 75 | 106.0 | 100 | 142 | 50 | 133.6 | 73 | No | YES | WDFC0750-4 | \$13,010.61 | $21.7 \times 12.8 \times 12.2$ | 95 |
| 100 | 136.0 | 125 | 169 | 60 | 160.0 | 86 |  |  | WDFC0900-4 | \$15,793.71 | $21.7 \times 12.8 \times 12.2$ | 95 |
| 125 | 169.0 | 150 * | 223 | 60 | 215.1 | 86 |  |  | WDFC1100-4 | \$20,608.39 | $27.8 \times 11.8 \times 15.2$ | 123 |
| 150 | 195.0 | 200 * | 264 | 75 | 254.6 | 101 |  |  | WDFC1320-4 | \$24,668.02 | $27.8 \times 11.8 \times 15.2$ | 123 |
| 200 | 255.0 | 250 * | 325 | 100 | 315.3 | 137 |  |  | WDFC1600-4 | \$27,610.39 | $27.8 \times 15.0 \times 15.6$ | 165 |
| 250 | 303.0 | 300 * | 370 | 125 | 358.9 | 157 |  |  | WDFC1850-4 | \$50,563.01 | $27.8 \times 15.0 \times 15.6$ | 165 |
| 250 | 345.0 | 350 * | 432 | 150 | 419.1 | 181 |  |  | WDFC2200-4 | \$53,321.34 | $36.3 \times 17.3 \times 17.3$ | 265 |
| 300 | 375.0 | 400 * | 481 | 150 | 469.3 | 195 | NO | YES | WDFC2500-4 | \$68,636.06 | $36.3 \times 17.3 \times 17.3$ | 265 |
| 400 | 478.0 | 500 * | 613 | 150 | 598.1 | 218 |  |  | WDFC3150-4 | \$74,198.73 | $39.4 \times 23.6 \times 19.7$ | 409 |
| 450 | 541.0 | 550 * | 683 | 200 | 666.4 | 245 |  |  | WDFC3550-4 | \$82,421.79 | $39.4 \times 23.6 \times 19.7$ | 409 |
| 500 | 591.0 | 650 * | 770 | 250 | 751.3 | 308 |  |  | WDFC4000-4 | \$95,906.68 | $39.4 \times 23.6 \times 19.7$ | 409 |
| 650 | 740.0 | 800 * | 962 | 350 | 938.6 | 414 |  |  | WDFC5000-4 | \$109,758.47 | $41.5 \times 30.6 \times 19.7$ | 585 |

## Additional Product Notes

* Variable Torque: 110\% Overload

All WDFC drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately.

## WDFC Accessories

Optional accessories for the WorldDrive Flex Control VFD to help finish out projects, provide additional NEMA 1 protection or panel mount the WDFC.

Flange Mount Kits, Conduit Boxes


Flange Mount Kit


Conduit Box

| Flange Mount Kit (Heat sink out back) |  | Ordering Notes | Conduit Connection Box NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | List <br> Price |  | Model Number | List <br> Price |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0008-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0015-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0022-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0037-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0055-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0075-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0110-2 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-2 | \$215.03 | Use with WDFC0150-2 | WDFCCBOX-2 | \$150.75 |
| WDFCFM-3 | \$237.24 | Use with WDFC0185-2 | WDFCCBOX-3 | \$162.45 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0008-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0015-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0022-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0037-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0055-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0075-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-1 | \$196.33 | Use with WDFC0110-4 | WDFCCBOX-1 | \$136.73 |
| WDFCFM-2 | \$215.03 | Use with WDFC0150-4 | WDFCCBOX-2 | \$150.75 |
| WDFCFM-2 | \$215.03 | Use with WDFC0185-4 | WDFCCBOX-2 | \$150.75 |
| WDFCFM-3 | \$237.24 | Use with WDFC0220-4 | WDFCCBOX-3 | \$162.45 |
| WDFCFM-3 | \$237.24 | Use with WDFC0300-4 | WDFCCBOX-3 | \$162.45 |
| WDFCFM-4 | \$260.61 | Use with WDFC0370-4 | WDFCCBOX-4 | \$176.47 |
| WDFCFM-5 | \$286.32 | Use with WDFC0450-4 | WDFCCBOX-5 | \$190.49 |
| WDFCFM-5 | \$286.32 | Use with WDFC0550-4 | WDFCCBOX-5 | \$190.49 |
| WDFCFM-6 | \$315.54 | Use with WDFC0750-4 | WDFCCBOX-6 | \$202.17 |
| WDFCFM-6 | \$315.54 | Use with WDFC0900-4 | WDFCCBOX-6 | \$202.17 |
| WDFCFM-7 | \$913.89 | Use with WDFC1100-4 | WDFCCBOX-7 | \$537.58 |
| WDFCFM-7 | \$913.89 | Use with WDFC1320-4 | WDFCCBOX-7 | \$537.58 |
| WDFCFM-8 | \$923.24 | Use with WDFC1600-4 | WDFCCBOX-8 | \$721.05 |
| WDFCFM-8 | \$923.24 | Use with WDFC1850-4 | WDFCCBOX-8 | \$721.05 |
| WDFCFM-9 | \$1,084.51 | Use with WDFC2200-4 | WDFCCBOX-9 | \$730.40 |
| WDFCFM-9 | \$1,084.51 | Use with WDFC2500-4 | WDFCCBOX-9 | \$730.40 |
| WDFCFM-10 | \$1,176.83 | Use with WDFC3150-4 | WDFCCBOX-10 | \$1,161.64 |
| WDFCFM-10 | \$1,176.83 | Use with WDFC3550-4 | WDFCCBOX-10 | \$1,161.64 |
| WDFCFM-10 | \$1,176.83 | Use with WDFC4000-4 | WDFCCBOX-10 | \$1,161.64 |
| WDFCFM-11 | \$1,357.98 | Use with WDFC5000-4 | WDFCCBOX-11 | \$1,315.91 |

## Additional Product Notes

WorldDrive FC accessories are not compatible with WDGP, WD4X or N700E drives.

## WDFC Option Cards

| Model | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| WDFCETH1 | $\$ 744.60$ | Dual port Communication Card <br> Ethernet IP or Modbus TCP/IP |
| WDFCEXIO | $\$ 361.73$ | Expansion IO Card <br> 2 Digital Inputs, 3 Relay Outputs <br> 1 Analog Input \& Output (voltage or current) |

## WDFC NEMA $1 \& 4 \mathrm{X}$ Keypad Mount



The WDFCCABLELCD provides a convenient method to panel mount the LCD keypad when deployed in NEMA 1 applications.

The WDFC4XMOUNT provides NEMA 4X protection for the keypad when mounted in a remote configuration.

| Model | List Price | Description |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| WDFCCABLELCD-1 | $\$ 195.17$ | NEMA 1 Bezel and Cable Kit (2 Meter) <br> For use with WDFC drives |
| WDFCCABLELCD-2 | $\$ 195.17$ | NEMA 1 Bezel and Cable Kit (3 Meter) <br> For use with WDFC drives |
| WDFC4XMOUNT | $\$ 704.70$ | NEMA 4X Mount for use with WDFC drives |
| WDFCCABLEDVP | $\$ 195.17$ | Cable for DrivePro PC Connection for <br> WDFC DrivePro software available for free <br> from: www.worldwideelectric.com |
| KROP1-22MM | $\$ 1,650.13$ | 3x22mm NEMA 4 Operator Station: <br> 1 <br> 1 Potentiometer <br> $1 ~ S t a r t ~ P u s h b u t t o n ~$ |
| Stop Pushbutton |  |  |



## WCD Series Stock NEMA 3R Panel

## Featuring the WoldDrive Flex Control Drive (WDFC)

The flexibility to do more. The WCD Series Stock Panel features a NEMA 3R enclosure, a circuit breaker disconnect, and the WorldDrive Flex Control Drive (WDFC) which is recognized for its flexibility and industry-leading on-board feature set. This standard package is available with five output options and includes an On-Off-Auto selector switch, a speed potentiometer, and an LCD keypad. The WCD Series Panels are UL compliant, assembled, tested, and readied for operation prior to shipment.

## WorldWide Configured Drive Selection Guide



| + OPTIONS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory |
| D2 | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory |
| G2 | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult Factory |
| H | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| I | Speed Potentiometer | \$625.51 |
| J | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | \$655.56 |
| J2 | 40mm ESTOP Pushbutton | \$487.49 |
| K | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| L | Surge Suppression | \$1,124.13 |
| M | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | \$2,631.13 |
| M3 | WDFC LCD Keypad | \$776.87 |
| M4 | WDFC LCD Keypad with 4X cover | \$1,011.72 |
| M7 | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | \$6,872.78 |
| N | Panel Space Heater, 150W | \$874.82 |
| N2 | Panel Space Heater, 50W | \$422.94 |
| 0 | Green Run Pilot Light | \$343.92 |
| P | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | \$673.37 |
| Q | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | \$312.75 |
| R | Lockable, solid control door cover | \$1,061.80 |
| R1 | 4X Clear HMI door cover $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$605.47 |
| S | Lockable, window control door cover | \$1,246.56 |
| T | 24/7 timer | \$819.17 |
| U | 1.3A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | \$475.25 |
| X50 | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | \$4,985.00 |
| X55 | WCD WDFC Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCP/IP | \$1,549.78 |
| X60 | WCD WDFC Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | \$1,433.33 |
| X65 | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult <br> Factory |
| X66 | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult <br> Factory |
| X67 | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |

## Additional Product Notes

See Page 18 for additional priced options

## WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 3R Enclosed Panels for WDFC

WCD Worldwide Configured Drive Systems are UL compliant, assembled, tested and readied for operation prior to shipment, with base packages ready for quick delivery.

## Product Specifications

- Door mounted keypad or pilot devices not included with base model 2HP through 800HP with Worldwide Electric WDFC Flex Control VFD 60 Second Overload ratings: 120\% Normal Duty, 150\% Heavy Duty
- NEMA 3R Enclosure, hooded roof, filtered forced air cooled \& thermostat
- Heavy duty mounting ears and lifting
strap, galvanized back panel Concealed hinges and lockable door latches
UL489 Main Circuit Breaker, with lockable disconnect mechanism 3\% Input Reactors Standard Control panel transformer with CB protection
Options available

* Stock Panels Available for immediate delivery

| Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| WCD3RC-069B2A+HIM3RU | $\$ 18,436.85$ |
| WCD3RC-107B4A+HIM3RU | $\$ 30,329.25$ |
| WCD3RC-169B4A+HIM3RU | $\$ 41,544.95$ |


| Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: |
| WCD3RC-264B4A+HIM3RU | $\$ 56,003.93$ |
| WCD3RC-370B4A+HIM3RU | $\$ 73,390.11$ |

## Additional Product Notes

Option format: WCD3RC-008B-4A-HI Consult factory for additional options pricing.

The total list price adder for - HIM3RU Option package is $\$ 3,283.35$

| WCD3RC Options |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Option Code | Option Description | List Price |
| A | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory |
| D2 | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory |
| G2 | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult <br> Factory |
| H | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| I | Speed Potentiometer | \$625.51 |
| J | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | \$655.56 |
| J2 | 40mm ESTOP Pushbutton | \$487.49 |
| K | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| L | Surge Suppression | \$1,124.13 |
| M | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | \$2,631.13 |
| M3 | WDFC LCD Keypad | \$776.87 |
| M4 | WDFC LCD Keypad with 4X cover | \$1,011.72 |
| M7 | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | \$6,872.78 |
| N | Panel Space Heater, 150W | \$874.82 |
| N2 | Panel Space Heater, 50W | \$422.94 |
| 0 | Green Run Pilot Light | \$343.92 |
| P | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | \$673.37 |
| Q | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | \$312.75 |
| R | Lockable, solid control door cover | \$1,061.80 |
| R1 | 4X Clear HMI door cover $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$605.47 |
| S | Lockable, window control door cover | \$1,246.56 |
| T | 24/7 timer | \$819.17 |
| U | 1.3A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | \$475.25 |
| X50 | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | \$4,985.00 |
| X55 | WCD WDFC Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCP/IP | \$1,549.78 |
| X60 | WCD WDFC Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | \$1,433.33 |
| X65 | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X66 | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X67 | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |

[^3]
## WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 12 Enclosed Panels for WDFC

WCD Worldwide Configured Drive Systems are UL compliant, assembled, tested and readied for operation prior to shipment, with base packages ready for quick delivery.

## Product Specifications

Base panel includes door mounted VFD keypad
3HP through 250HP with Worldwide Electric WDFC Flex Control VFD

- 60 Second Overload ratings: 120\% Normal Duty, 150\% Heavy Duty
NEMA 12 Enclosure, positive pressure filtered forced air cooled with dual control thermostat
- Galvanized back panel
- UL489 Main Circuit Breaker, with lockable disconnect mechanism Control transformer with CB protection - Options available

| Volts | ConstantTorque |  | Variable Torque |  | Enclosure <br> HxWxD (in) | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heavy Duty |  | Normal Duty |  |  |  |  |
|  | HP | Amps | HP | Amps |  |  |  |
| 230 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 12 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-012B2A | \$9,484.99 |
| 230 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 16 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-016B2A | \$9,530.62 |
| 230 | 5 | 17 | 7.5 | 22 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-022B2A | \$10,968.62 |
| 230 | 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-030B2A | \$11,275.80 |
| 230 | 10 | 32 | 15 | 42 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-042B2A | \$11,953.62 |
| 230 | 15 | 46 | 20 | 56 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-056B2A | \$13,157.89 |
| 230 | 20 | 60 | 25 | 69 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-069B2A | \$14,438.95 |
| 460 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-006B4A | \$8,351.95 |
| 460 | 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 8 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-008B4A | \$8,402.04 |
| 460 | 5 | 8 | 7.5 | 12 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-012B4A | \$8,623.52 |
| 460 | 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 16 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-016B4A | \$9,847.82 |
| 460 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 24 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD12C-024B4A | \$10,350.90 |
| 460 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 30 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-030B4A | \$10,909.63 |
| 460 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 38 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-038B4A | \$12,562.43 |
| 460 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 45 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-045B4A | \$13,309.25 |
| 460 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 61 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD12C-061B4A | \$14,516.86 |
| 460 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 75 | $42 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD12C-075B4A | \$17,087.89 |
| 460 | 50 | 67 | 60 | 91 | $42 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD12C-091B4A | \$18,315.53 |
| 460 | 60 | 81 | 75 | 107 | $42 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD12C-107B4A | \$20,321.15 |
| 460 | 75 | 106 | 100 | 142 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD12C-142B4A | \$23,408.62 |
| 460 | 100 | 136 | 125 | 169 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD12C-169B4A | \$25,587.87 |
| 460 | 125 | 169 | 150 | 223 | $48 \times 36 \times 20$ | WCD12C-223B4A | \$30,705.44 |
| 460 | 150 | 195 | 200 | 264 | $48 \times 36 \times 20$ | WCD12C-264B4A | \$32,259.19 |
| 460 | 200 | 255 | 250 | 325 | $60 \times 36 \times 20$ | WCD12C-325B4A | \$39,429.14 |
| 460 | 250 | 303 | 300 | 370 | $60 \times 36 \times 20$ | WCD12C-370B4A | \$55,938.27 |


| WCD12C Options |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Option Code | Option Description | List Price |
| A | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory |
| D2 | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory |
| G2 | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult Factory |
| H | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| I | Speed Potentiometer | \$625.51 |
| J | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | \$655.56 |
| J2 | 40mm ESTOP Pushbutton | \$487.49 |
| K | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| L | Surge Suppression | \$1,124.13 |
| M | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | \$2,631.13 |
| M3 | WDFC LCD Keypad | \$776.87 |
| M4 | WDFC LCD Keypad with 4X cover | \$1,011.72 |
| M7 | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | \$6,872.78 |
| N | Panel Space Heater, 150W | \$874.82 |
| N2 | Panel Space Heater, 50W | \$422.94 |
| 0 | Green Run Pilot Light | \$343.92 |
| P | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | \$673.37 |
| Q | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | \$312.75 |
| R | Lockable, solid control door cover | \$1,061.80 |
| R1 | 4X Clear HMI door cover $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$605.47 |
| S | Lockable, window control door cover | \$1,246.56 |
| T | 24/7 timer | \$819.17 |
| U | 1.3A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | \$475.25 |
| X50 | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | \$4,985.00 |
| X55 | WCD WDFC Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCP/IP | \$1,549.78 |
| X60 | WCD WDFC Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | \$1,433.33 |
| X65 | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X66 | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X67 | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |

## Additional Product Notes

Option format: WCD12C-012B-2A-HI
Consult Factory for additional options pricing.
For ratings higher than shown in the table above - consult factory.


## WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 4 Enclosed Panels for WDFC

WCD Worldwide Configured Drive Systems are UL compliant, assembled, tested and readied for operation prior to shipment, with base packages ready for quick delivery.

## Product Specifications

- Base panel includes VFD keypad installed behind a NEMA 4 clear control door cover
3HP through 250HP with Worldwide Electric WDFC Flex Control VFD
60 Second Overload ratings: 120\% Normal Duty, 150\% Heavy Duty UL489 Main Circuit Breaker, with lockable disconnect mechanism

NEMA 4 Enclosure, positive pressure filtered forced air cooled with dual control thermostat, with NEMA 3R/4 Rain Hoods with direct spray barrier ensuring a proper NEMA rating seal to the enclosure, galvanized
back panel

- Control transformer with CB protection
- Options available


| Volts | Constant Torque |  |  | able que | Enclosure HxWxD (in) | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heavy Duty |  | Normal Duty |  |  |  |  |
|  | HP | Amps | HP | Amps |  |  |  |
| 230 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 12 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-012B2A | \$10,380.95 |
| 230 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 16 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-016B2A | \$10,431.04 |
| 230 | 5 | 17 | 7.5 | 22 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-022B2A | \$12,395.48 |
| 230 | 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-030B2A | \$12,670.39 |
| 230 | 10 | 32 | 15 | 42 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-042B2A | \$13,276.98 |
| 230 | 15 | 46 | 20 | 56 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-056B2A | \$14,492.37 |
| 230 | 20 | 60 | 25 | 69 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-069B2A | \$15,639.88 |
| 460 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-006B4A | \$9,564.01 |
| 460 | 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 8 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-008B4A | \$9,614.09 |
| 460 | 5 | 8 | 7.5 | 12 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-012B4A | \$12,574.67 |
| 460 | 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 16 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-016B4A | \$12,986.48 |
| 460 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 24 | $30 \times 20 \times 10$ | WCD4C-024B4A | \$13,484.00 |
| 460 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 30 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-030B4A | \$14,181.85 |
| 460 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 38 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-038B4A | \$14,770.62 |
| 460 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 45 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-045B4A | \$15,518.56 |
| 460 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 61 | $36 \times 24 \times 12$ | WCD4C-061B4A | \$16,725.05 |
| 460 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 75 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD4C-075B4A | \$19,625.53 |
| 460 | 50 | 67 | 60 | 91 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD4C-091B4A | \$20,854.28 |
| 460 | 60 | 81 | 75 | 107 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD4C-107B4A | \$22,861.02 |
| 460 | 75 | 106 | 100 | 142 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD4C-142B4A | \$25,946.26 |
| 460 | 100 | 136 | 125 | 169 | $48 \times 30 \times 16$ | WCD4C-169B4A | \$28,125.51 |


| WCD4C Options |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Option Code | Option Description | List Price |
| A | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory |
| D2 | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory |
| G2 | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult Factory |
| H | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| I | Speed Potentiometer | \$625.51 |
| J | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | \$655.56 |
| J2 | 40mm ESTOP Pushbutton | \$487.49 |
| K | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 |
| L | Surge Suppression | \$1,124.13 |
| M | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | \$2,631.13 |
| M3 | WDFC LCD Keypad | \$776.87 |
| M4 | WDFC LCD Keypad with 4X cover | \$1,011.72 |
| M7 | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | \$6,872.78 |
| N | Panel Space Heater, 150W | \$874.82 |
| N2 | Panel Space Heater, 50W | \$422.94 |
| 0 | Green Run Pilot Light | \$343.92 |
| P | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | \$673.37 |
| Q | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | \$312.75 |
| R | Lockable, solid control door cover | \$1,061.80 |
| R1 | 4X Clear HMI door cover $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$605.47 |
| S | Lockable, window control door cover | \$1,246.56 |
| T | 24/7 timer | \$819.17 |
| U | 1.3A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | \$475.25 |
| X50 | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | \$4,985.00 |
| X55 | WCD WDFC Ethernet IP or Modbus TCP/IP | \$1,549.78 |
| X60 | WCD WDFC Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | \$1,433.33 |
| X65 | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X66 | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| X67 | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |

## Additional Product Notes

Option format: WCD4C-012B-2A-HI
Consult Factory for additional options pricing.
For ratings higher than shown in the table above - consult factory.

## WCD Series - Configurable Enclosed Panel Options for WorldDrive WDFC

The WCD Series of Enclosed Drives offer the broadest range of size and configurations in the industry. Simple optional adder codes allow the user to customize as required for the most demanding of applications.

| Options | Option Adder Codes / List Prices <br> (Add codes at end of base model number in alpha order) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 480 V <br> Model | 3\% Line Reactor (Standard in 3R and SDA) | 5\% Line Reactor Upgrade | IEEE Passive Harmonic Filter | 2 Contactor Bypass | 3 Contactor Bypass | Output Reactor | DV / DT Filter |
|  | $B{ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | B2 ${ }^{(1)}$ | C ${ }^{11}$ | D ${ }^{11}$ | $E$ (1) | F ${ }^{(1)}$ | G (1) |
| WCD\#\#C-008B4A | \$963.86 | \$1,102.98 | \$5,374.68 | \$1,805.29 | \$2,042.36 | \$963.86 | \$1,856.48 |
| WCD\#\#C-012B4A | \$963.86 | \$1,102.98 | \$5,374.68 | \$1,806.40 | \$2,043.47 | \$963.86 | \$1,915.47 |
| WCD\#\#C-016B4A | \$1,032.86 | \$1,205.38 | \$5,538.29 | \$2,238.24 | \$2,488.67 | \$1,032.86 | \$1,932.17 |
| WCD\#\#C-024B4A | \$1,224.30 | \$1,410.17 | \$5,679.64 | \$2,368.46 | \$2,695.69 | \$1,224.30 | \$2,301.68 |
| WCD\#\#C-030B4A | \$1,307.78 | \$1,499.21 | \$6,927.31 | \$3,521.53 | \$3,911.08 | \$1,307.78 | \$2,583.27 |
| WCD\#\#C-038B4A | \$1,397.93 | \$1,671.73 | \$7,659.67 | \$3,804.23 | \$4,219.38 | \$1,397.93 | \$2,671.20 |
| WCD\#\#C-045B4A | \$1,459.14 | \$1,732.94 | \$8,847.24 | \$4,217.16 | \$4,769.21 | \$1,459.14 | \$2,788.07 |
| WCD\#\#C-061B4A | \$1,720.70 | \$2,029.00 | \$10,911.85 | \$5,403.62 | \$6,015.77 | \$1,720.70 | \$2,858.18 |
| WCD\#\#C-075B4A | \$1,951.09 | \$2,416.32 | \$11,434.96 | \$5,947.87 | \$6,745.89 | \$1,951.09 | \$3,877.69 |
| WCD\#\#C-091B4A | \$2,098.01 | \$2,591.06 | \$12,369.88 | \$6,115.94 | \$6,984.08 | \$2,098.01 | \$4,527.68 |
| WCD\#\#C-107B4A | \$2,530.96 | \$3,024.02 | \$13,920.29 | \$6,965.15 | \$8,100.41 | \$2,530.96 | \$4,592.24 |
| WCD\#\#C-142B4A | \$2,860.41 | \$3,400.22 | \$16,718.37 | \$7,372.51 | \$8,853.92 | \$2,860.41 | \$5,347.97 |
| WCD\#\#C-169B4A | \$3,343.45 | \$3,895.50 | \$18,421.26 | \$8,300.75 | \$10,269.65 | \$3,343.45 | \$5,845.48 |
| WCD\#\#C-223B4A | \$3,705.18 | \$4,318.44 | \$27,390.93 | \$9,088.76 | \$11,611.93 | \$3,705.18 | \$6,290.68 |
| WCD\#\#C-264B4A | \$4,572.20 | \$5,403.62 | \$29,024.81 | \$9,874.54 | \$12,754.98 | \$4,572.20 | \$6,572.27 |
| WCD\#\#C-325B4A | \$4,996.26 | \$5,864.40 | \$31,704.92 | \$16,445.69 | \$20,739.64 | \$4,996.26 | \$7,198.88 |
| WCD3RC-370B4A | \$5,192.15 | \$6,112.60 | \$39,765.26 | \$16,929.84 | \$22,804.26 | \$5,192.15 | \$8,124.90 |
| WCD3RC-481B4A | \$6,143.76 | \$7,073.12 | \$54,632.72 | \$18,909.87 | \$23,525.48 | \$6,143.76 | \$9,846.71 |
| WCD3RC-613B4A | \$8,019.17 | \$9,594.06 | \$65,648.08 | \$26,375.87 | \$38,028.98 | \$8,019.17 | \$13,744.44 |
| WCD3RC-683B4A | \$12,011.50 | \$13,718.84 | \$65,648.08 | \$26,375.87 | \$38,028.98 | \$12,011.50 | \$16,641.58 |


| Option Code | Option Description | List Price | Option Code | Option Description | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $A^{(2)}$ | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory | $0{ }^{(2)}$ | Green Run Pilot Light | \$343.92 |
| D2 ${ }^{(2)}$ | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory | $P^{(2)}$ | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | \$673.37 |
| G2 ${ }^{(2)}$ | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult Factory | $Q^{(2)}$ | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | \$312.75 |
| $\mathrm{H}^{(2)}$ | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 | $\mathrm{R}^{(2)}$ | Lockable, solid control door cover | \$1,061.80 |
| $\mathrm{I}^{(2)}$ | Speed Potentiometer | \$625.51 | R1 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 4X Clear HMI door cover $10^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ | \$605.47 |
| $\mathrm{J}^{(2)}$ | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | \$655.56 | $S^{(2)}$ | Lockable, window control door cover | \$1,246.56 |
| J2 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 40 mm ESTOP Pushbutton | \$487.49 | $\mathrm{T}^{(2)}$ | 24/7 timer | \$819.17 |
| $\mathrm{K}^{(2)}$ | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | \$343.92 | $\mathrm{U}^{(2)}$ | 1.3A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | \$475.25 |
| $L^{(2)}$ | Surge Suppression | \$1,124.13 | X50 | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | \$4,985.00 |
| M ${ }^{(2)}$ | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | \$2,631.13 | X55 | WCD WDFC Ethernet IP or Modbus TCP/IP | \$1,549.78 |
| M3 ${ }^{(2)}$ | WDFC LCD Keypad | \$549.82 | X60 | WCD WDFC Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | \$1,433.33 |
| M4 ${ }^{(2)}$ | WDFC LCD Keypad with 4X cover | \$1,011.72 | X65 | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| M7 ${ }^{(2)}$ | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | \$6,872.78 | X66 | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| $\mathrm{N}^{(2)}$ | Panel Space Heater, 150W | \$874.82 |  |  | Consut Factory |
| N2 ${ }^{(2)}$ | Panel Space Heater, 50W | \$422.94 | X67 | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
|  |  |  | X68 | WDFC-Expanded Input, Output card: 2-DI, 3-RO, 1-AI, 1-AO | \$398.52 |

## Additional Product Notes

For 008B4A through 325B4A, \#\# is the enclosure style (3R, 4, 12).
For Enclosure type 4 and 12 above 325B4A, consult factory. For all enclosure types above size 683B4A, consult factory

- (1) Options B, B2, C, D, E, F, G may result in enclosure dimensional changes


## WCD Series - Configurable NEMA 3R Enclosed Panels for WDN700E

The WCD Series of Enclosed Drives offer the broadest range of size and configurations in the industry. Simple optional adder codes allow the user to customize as required for the most demanding of applications.

## Product Specifications

- 3HP through 550HP (WDN700E N700E VFD)

Three-phase or single-phase input

- CT and VT ratings
- Heavy duty NEMA 3R Enclosure
- Hooded (sloped roof), ventilated and filtered

Heavy duty mounting ears and lifting straps Bottom-to-top ventilation (heat-shedding design) - Forced-air filtered fans (positive pressure design) Galvanized back panel

- Heater package option available
- Concealed hinges
- Lockable disconnect on main CB
- 3\% line reactors
- Control transformer with CB protection
- Dual control thermostat


| Voltage | Constant Torque |  | Variable Torque |  | Enclosure H x W x D (in) | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heavy Duty |  | Normal Duty |  |  |  |  |
|  | HP | Current | HP | Current |  |  |  |
| 230 | 3 | 11.0 | - | - | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-011A2A | \$8,574.55 |
| 230 | 5 | 17.0 | - | - | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-017A2A | \$8,732.60 |
| 230 | 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-030A2A | \$9,890.12 |
| 230 | 10 | 32 | 15 | 44 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-040A2A | \$10,421.02 |
| 230 | 15 | 45 | 20 | 50 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-050A2A | \$11,141.13 |
| 230 | 20 | 64 | 25 | 73 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-073A2A | \$12,545.74 |
| 230 | 25 | 76 | 30 | 85 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-085A2A | \$13,059.94 |
| 230 | 30 | 90 | 40 | 90 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-090A2A | \$14,182.96 |
| 230 | 40 | 114 | 50 | 140 | $50 \times 31 \times 21$ | WCD3RC-150A2A | \$18,153.03 |
| 230 | 50 | 140 | 60 | 170 | $56 \times 37 \times 23$ | WCD3RC-170A2A | \$19,950.53 |
| 230 | 60 | 170 | 75 | 205 | $56 \times 37 \times 23$ | WCD3RC-205A2A | \$22,951.17 |
| 230 | 75 | 211 | 100 | 261 | $63 \times 37 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-261A2A | \$25,373.06 |
| 230 | 100 | 251 | 125 | 310 | $63 \times 37 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-310A2A | \$31,949.78 |
| 460 | 3 | 7.2 | - | - | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-007A4A | \$8,904.00 |
| 460 | 5 | 9.2 | - | - | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-009A4A | \$9,157.76 |
| 460 | 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 15 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-015A4A | \$10,939.68 |
| 460 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 22 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-022A4A | \$11,222.38 |
| 460 | 15 | 23 | 20 | 29 | $32 \times 25 \times 17$ | WCD3RC-029A4A | \$12,324.25 |
| 460 | 20 | 32 | 25 | 37 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-037A4A | \$13,068.85 |
| 460 | 25 | 38 | 30 | 43 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-043A4A | \$13,993.75 |
| 460 | 30 | 45 | 40 | 57 | $40 \times 25 \times 19$ | WCD3RC-057A4A | \$15,845.78 |
| 460 | 40 | 58 | 50 | 70 | $50 \times 31 \times 21$ | WCD3RC-070A4A | \$18,451.31 |
| 460 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 85 | $50 \times 31 \times 21$ | WCD3RC-085A4A | \$20,502.57 |
| 460 | 60 | 90 | 75 | 105 | $50 \times 31 \times 21$ | WCD3RC-105A4A | \$25,387.53 |
| 460 | 75 | 110 | 100 | 135 | $50 \times 31 \times 21$ | WCD3RC-135A4A | \$27,045.90 |
| 460 | 100 | 149 | 125 | 160 | $56 \times 37 \times 23$ | WCD3RC-160A4A | \$33,548.05 |
| 460 | 125 | 176 | 150 | 195 | $56 \times 37 \times 23$ | WCD3RC-195A4A | \$38,261.60 |
| 460 | 150 | 217 | 200 | 230 | $63 \times 37 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-230A4A | \$46,029.23 |
| 460 | 200 | 260 | 250 | 285 | $63 \times 37 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-285A4A | \$52,720.58 |
| 460 | 250 | 300 | 300 | 370 | $68 \times 38 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-370A4A | \$70,106.76 |
| 460 | 300 | 415 | 350 | 450 | $68 \times 38 \times 25$ | WCD3RC-450A4A | \$75,252.16 |
| 460 | 400 | 525 | 450 | 600 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | WCD3RC-600A4A | \$101,494.47 |
| 460 | 500 | 656 | 550 | 680 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | WCD3RC-680A4A | \$115,777.60 |

Additional Product Notes
Consult factory for single phase input ratings

## WCD Series - Configurable Enclosed Panel Options for WDN700E

The WCD Series of Enclosed Drives offer the broadest range of size and configurations in the industry. Simple optional adder codes allow the user to customize as required for the most demanding of applications.

| Options | Option Adder Codes / List Prices <br> (Add codes at end of base model number in alpha order) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $480 \text { V }$ | 3\% Line Reactor (Standard in 3R and SDA) | 5\% Line Reactor | IEEE Passive Harmonic Filter | 2 Contactor Bypass | 3 Contactor Bypass | Output Reactor | DV / DT Filter |
| Number | B ${ }^{(1)}$ | B2 ${ }^{(1)}$ | C ${ }^{(1)}$ | D ${ }^{(1)}$ | $E{ }^{(1)}$ | F ${ }^{(1)}$ | G ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| WCD3RC-007A4A | \$963.86 | \$1,102.98 | \$5,374.68 | \$1,805.29 | \$2,042.36 | \$963.86 | \$1,856.48 |
| WCD3RC-009A4A | \$963.86 | \$1,102.98 | \$5,374.68 | \$1,806.40 | \$2,043.47 | \$963.86 | \$1,915.47 |
| WCD3RC-015A4A | \$1,032.86 | \$1,205.38 | \$5,538.29 | \$2,238.24 | \$2,488.67 | \$1,032.86 | \$1,932.17 |
| WCD3RC-022A4A | \$1,224.30 | \$1,410.17 | \$5,679.64 | \$2,368.46 | \$2,695.69 | \$1,224.30 | \$2,301.68 |
| WCD3RC-029A4A | \$1,307.78 | \$1,499.21 | \$6,927.31 | \$3,521.53 | \$3,911.08 | \$1,307.78 | \$2,583.27 |
| WCD3RC-037A4A | \$1,397.93 | \$1,671.73 | \$7,659.67 | \$3,804.23 | \$4,219.38 | \$1,397.93 | \$2,671.20 |
| WCD3RC-043A4A | \$1,459.14 | \$1,732.94 | \$8,847.24 | \$4,217.16 | \$4,769.21 | \$1,459.14 | \$2,788.07 |
| WCD3RC-057A4A | \$1,720.70 | \$2,029.00 | \$10,911.85 | \$5,403.62 | \$6,015.77 | \$1,720.70 | \$2,858.18 |
| WCD3RC-070A4A | \$1,951.09 | \$2,416.32 | \$11,434.96 | \$5,947.87 | \$6,745.89 | \$1,951.09 | \$3,877.69 |
| WCD3RC-085A4A | \$2,098.01 | \$2,591.06 | \$12,369.88 | \$6,115.94 | \$6,984.08 | \$2,098.01 | \$4,527.68 |
| WCD3RC-105A4A | \$2,530.96 | \$3,024.02 | \$13,920.29 | \$6,965.15 | \$8,100.41 | \$2,530.96 | \$4,592.24 |
| WCD3RC-135A4A | \$2,860.41 | \$3,400.22 | \$16,718.37 | \$7,372.51 | \$8,853.92 | \$2,860.41 | \$5,347.97 |
| WCD3RC-160A4A | \$3,343.45 | \$3,895.50 | \$18,421.26 | \$8,300.75 | \$10,269.65 | \$3,343.45 | \$5,845.48 |
| WCD3RC-195A4A | \$3,705.18 | \$4,318.44 | \$27,390.93 | \$9,088.76 | \$11,611.93 | \$3,705.18 | \$6,290.68 |
| WCD3RC-230A4A | \$4,572.20 | \$5,403.62 | \$29,024.81 | \$9,874.54 | \$12,754.98 | \$4,572.20 | \$6,572.27 |
| WCD3RC-285A4A | \$4,996.26 | \$5,864.40 | \$31,704.92 | \$16,445.69 | \$20,739.64 | \$4,996.26 | \$7,198.88 |
| WCD3RC-370A4A | \$5,192.15 | \$6,112.60 | \$39,765.26 | \$16,929.84 | \$22,804.26 | \$5,192.15 | \$8,124.90 |
| WCD3RC-450A4A | \$6,143.76 | \$7,073.12 | \$54,632.72 | \$18,909.87 | \$23,525.48 | \$6,143.76 | \$9,846.71 |
| WCD3RC-600A4A | \$8,019.17 | \$9,594.06 | \$65,648.08 | \$26,375.87 | \$38,028.98 | \$8,019.17 | \$13,744.44 |
| WCD3RC-680A4A | \$12,011.50 | \$13,718.84 | \$65,648.08 | \$26,375.87 | \$38,028.98 | \$12,011.50 | \$16,641.58 |


| Option <br> Code | Option Description | List Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{A}^{(2)}$ | EMI/RFI Filter | Consult Factory |
| $\mathbf{D 2}^{(2)}$ | RVSS Bypass | Consult Factory |
| $\mathbf{G 2}^{(2)}$ | Output Sinewave Filter | Consult Factory |
| $\mathbf{H}^{(2)}$ | On-Off-Auto Selector Switch | $\$ 343.92$ |
| $\mathbf{I}^{(2)}$ | Speed Potentiometer | $\$ 625.51$ |
| $\mathbf{J}^{(2)}$ | Start/Stop Pushbuttons | $\$ 655.56$ |
| $\mathbf{J 2}^{(2)}$ | $40 m m$ ESTOP Pushbutton | $\$ 487.49$ |
| $\mathbf{K}^{(2)}$ | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | $\$ 343.92$ |
| $\mathbf{L}^{(2)}$ | Surge Suppression | $\$ 1,124.13$ |
| $\mathbf{M}^{(2)}$ | Installed SID1 Text Keypad | $\$ 2,631.13$ |
| $\mathbf{M 2}^{(2)}$ | N700E LCD Door Mounted Keypad | $\$ 776.87$ |
| $\mathbf{M 7}^{(2)}$ | Installed SID7 Operator Interface | $\$ 6,872.78$ |
| $\mathbf{N}^{(2)}$ | Panel Space Heater, 150W | $\$ 874.82$ |
| $\mathbf{N 2}^{(2)}$ | Panel Space Heater, 50W | $\$ 422.94$ |


| Option <br> Code | Option Description | List Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{O}^{(2)}$ | Green Run Pilot Light | $\$ 343.92$ |
| $\mathbf{P}^{(2)}$ | Amber Fault Pilot Light and Reset Pushbutton | $\$ 673.37$ |
| $\mathbf{Q}^{(2)}$ | White Drive Ready Pilot Light | $\$ 312.75$ |
| $\mathbf{R}^{(2)}$ | Lockable, solid control door cover | $\$ 1,061.80$ |
| $\mathbf{R 1}^{(2)}$ | 4X Clear HMI door cover 10"H $\times$ 8"W | $\$ 605.47$ |
| $\mathbf{S}^{(2)}$ | Lockable, window control door cover | $\$ 1,246.56$ |
| $\mathbf{T}^{(2)}$ | $24 / 7$ timer | $\$ 819.17$ |
| $\mathbf{U}^{(2)}$ | 1.3 A, 24VDC Power Supply for Loop Power | $\$ 475.25$ |
| $\mathbf{X 5 0}$ | ROM1 Remote Operating Module | $\$ 4,985.00$ |
| $\mathbf{X 5 5}$ | WCD N700E Ethernet IP or Ethernet TCP/IP | $\$ 1,549.78$ |
| $\mathbf{X 6 0}$ | WCD N700E Modbus to Ethernet IP Gateway | $\$ 1,433.33$ |
| $\mathbf{X 6 5}$ | Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| $\mathbf{X 6 6}$ | Ethernet based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
| $\mathbf{X 6 7}$ | Ethernet/Cellular based Netbiter | Consult Factory |
|  |  |  |

## Additional Product Notes

For 770B4A \& 960B4A, consult factory.

- (1) Options B, B2, C, D, E, F, G may result in enclosure dimensional changes
- (2) All other options are common - no dimensional changes

The total list price adder for - HIM3RU to HIM2RU Option package is $\$ 3,283.35$

## WCD3RC-PDA Series - Positive Displacement Pump Panel NEMA 3R Enclosed Drive

The WorldDrive Positive Displacement (PD) Package is built for the demanding pumping applications, such as in oil \& gas fields, salt water disposal, tough irrigation duties or controlling jet pumps.

- Ultimate Control - The WorldDrive Flex Control Variable Frequency Drive comes with PD application specific firmware, seven "Murphy Switch" inputs and optional I/O module for full skid protection and control, and all operational parameters can be configured using the intuitive, built-in keypad.
- Power For Your Applications - We offer a full range of units, including 240 Vac $0.5-10 \mathrm{hp}$ in single-phase, 240 Vac 1-25 hp in three-phase, or 480 Vac 1-800 hp in three-phase input.
- Control Options - A full range of options are available, such as, door mounted keypad or pilot devices that are pre-installed and wired for ease of access.
- Packed Solutions - All WorldDrive PD packages are UL compliant, assembled, tested, and readied for operation prior to shipment.


## Product Specifications

- Hooded roof, direct spray and weather protection
- Heavy duty mounting and lifting ears
- Lockable control door cover for security
- Rodent screen protection
- 3\% impedance line reactor
- NO/NC selectable "Murphy Switch" inputs (x7)
- Main circuit breaker with lockable disconnect
- Control panel transformer with CB protection Bottom to top ventilation (heat-shedding design)
Thermostat-controlled, forced-air filtered Fans (positive pressure design)
Full panel surge protection
Galvanized back panel


Featuring the World Drive Flex WRRL $F$ FC Control Variable Frequency Drive

| Voltage | Con | Torque |  | Torque | Dimensions ${ }^{1}$ H x W x D (in) | Enclosure Frame | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Heavy Duty |  | Normal Duty |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HP | Current | HP | Current |  |  |  |  |
| 230 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1 | 5 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-005B2A+HIM3RU | \$13,047.50 |
| 230 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 8 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-008B2A+HIM3RU | \$13,257.86 |
| 230 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 12 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-012B2A+HIM3RU | \$13,686.37 |
| 230 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 16 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-016B2A+HIM3RU | \$13,836.62 |
| 230 | 5 | 17 | 7.5 | 22 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-022B2A+HIM3RU | \$14,586.78 |
| 230 | 7.5 | 24 | 10 | 30 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-030B2A+HIM3RU | \$14,970.77 |
| 230 | 10 | 32 | 15 | 42 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-042B2A+HIM3RU | \$15,887.88 |
| 230 | 15 | 46 | 20 | 56 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-056B2A+HIM3RU | \$17,427.16 |
| 230 | 20 | 60 | 25 | 69 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-069B2A+HIM3RU | \$19,206.85 |
| 460 | 3 | 5.5 | 5 | 8 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-008B4A+HIM3RU | \$13,211.11 |
| 460 | 5 | 8 | 7.5 | 12 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-012B4A+HIM3RU | \$14,353.05 |
| 460 | 7.5 | 12 | 10 | 16 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-016B4A+HIM3RU | \$15,275.73 |
| 460 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 24 | $30 \times 24 \times 17$ | 3R1 | WCD3RCPDA-024B4A+HIM3RU | \$16,198.41 |
| 460 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 30 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-030B4A+HIM3RU | \$17,122.20 |
| 460 | 20 | 28 | 25 | 38 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-038B4A+HIM3RU | \$18,047.10 |
| 460 | 25 | 35 | 30 | 45 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-045B4A+HIM3RU | \$19,899.13 |
| 460 | 30 | 41 | 40 | 61 | $38 \times 24 \times 19$ | 3R2 | WCD3RCPDA-061B4A+HIM3RU | \$22,504.66 |
| 460 | 40 | 55 | 50 | 75 | $48 \times 30 \times 21$ | 3R3 | WCD3RCPDA-075B4A+HIM3RU | \$24,555.92 |
| 460 | 50 | 67 | 60 | 91 | $48 \times 30 \times 21$ | 3R3 | WCD3RCPDA-091B4A+HIM3RU | \$28,152.03 |
| 460 | 60 | 81 | 75 | 107 | $48 \times 30 \times 21$ | 3R3 | WCD3RCPDA-107B4A+HIM3RU | \$31,099.25 |
| 460 | 75 | 106 | 100 | 142 | $54 \times 36 \times 23$ | 3R4 | WCD3RCPDA-142B4A+HIM3RU | \$37,601.40 |
| 460 | 100 | 136 | 125 | 169 | $54 \times 36 \times 23$ | 3R4 | WCD3RCPDA-169B4A+HIM3RU | \$42,314.95 |
| 460 | 125 | 169 | 150 | 223 | $61 \times 36 \times 25$ | 3R5B | WCD3RCPDA-223B4A+HIM3RU | \$50,082.58 |
| 460 | 150 | 195 | 200 | 264 | $61 \times 36 \times 25$ | 3R5B | WCD3RCPDA-264B4A+HIM3RU | \$56,773.93 |
| 460 | 200 | 255 | 250 | 325 | $66 \times 36 \times 25$ | 3R6F | WCD3RCPDA-325B4A+HIM3RU | \$69,465.47 |
| 460 | 250 | 303 | 300 | 370 | $66 \times 36 \times 25$ | 3R6F | WCD3RCPDA-370B4A+HIM3RU | \$74,160.11 |
| 460 | 250 | 345 | 350 | 432 | $88 \times 40 \times 31$ | 3R7F | WCD3RCPDA-432B4A+HIM3RU | \$79,305.51 |
| 460 | 300 | 375 | 400 | 481 | $88 \times 40 \times 31$ | 3R7F | WCD3RCPDA-481B4A+HIM3RU | \$89,812.23 |
| 460 | 400 | 478 | 500 | 613 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | 3R8F | WCD3RCPDA-613B4A+HIM3RU | \$105,547.82 |
| 460 | 450 | 541 | 550 | 683 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | 3R8F | WCD3RCPDA-683B4A+HIM3RU | \$119,830.95 |
| 460 | 500 | 591 | 650 | 770 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | 3R8FB | WCD3RCPDA-770B4A+HIM3RU | \$140,085.32 |
| 460 | 650 | 740 | 800 | 960 | $88 \times 65 \times 31$ | 3R8FB | WCD3RCPDA-960B4A+HIM3RU | \$170,867.56 |

(1) Includes overall with hoods and vents

## VFD Accessories - HMI and Multi-function Keypads

SID1 and SID7 multifunctional keypads are ready to run, giving you direct control over any parameter on any drive. Multifunctional keypads allow for simple start up, settings are quickly applied on a single screen, and real time data is available in easily understood terminology.

The SID1 provides a simple design with a rugged keypad providing access to all the information you need, displayed on a crystal clear monochrome backlit LCD screen.

The SID7 displays controls and information on a 7" TFT color touchscreen. Pump status, POC conditions, and trip/alarm items are always visible on the SID7, no matter which view a user is currently operating.

All SID Multi-function Keypads must be programmed by the factory.


SID1: HE-XE102-86


SID7: HE-XW1E2-86


## Solid State Reduced Voltage Starters, Chassis and Enclosed Products

WorldWide Electric's WORLDSTART iQ Softstarter helps to enhance productivity of your operation by reducing wear and tear on your power transmission equipment. The WORLDSTART iQ does not just start and stop your motor with precision and efficiency, it also helps lower peak inrush levels and lowers mechanical shock delivered to system components.

## WSiQ Series Chassis Soft Starters and Accessories

WorldWide Electric's WORLDSTART iQ Softstarter helps to enhance productivity of your operation by reducing wear and tear on your power transmission equipment. The WORLDSTART iQ doesn't just start and stop your motor with precision and efficiency; it also helps you minimize energy costs and improve operational effectiveness.

## Product Specifications

- True three-phase starter
- Constant current and current ramp start
- Advanced adaptive control
starting / stopping
- Kickstart starting
- Coast-to-stop and ramp-to-stop
- DC brake

Soft brake

- Jog (forward and reverse) - Inside delta control (6-wire) - Soft trip
-120/230VAC control power
- Run-rated internal bypass


| WORLDSTART iQ Soft Starters, 525V-Rated With Run-Rated Internal Bypass |  |  | Standard Duty 350\%, 30 seconds, 4 starts/hour |  |  |  | Heavy Duty 450\%, 30 seconds, 4 starts/hour |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Model Number | List Price | Dimensions H x W x D (in) | HP |  |  |  | HP |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Amps | 208V | 230 V | 460 V | Amps | 208V | 230V | 460V |
| WSIQ-0024BP | \$2,307.65 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 17 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| WSIQ-0042BP | \$2,361.92 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 28 | 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 22 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 |
| WSIQ-0052BP | \$2,527.09 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 35 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 28 | 10 | 10 | 20 |
| WSIQ-0064BP | \$3,172.43 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 52 | 15 | 15 | 30 | 40 | 10 | 10 | 25 |
| WSIQ-0069BP | \$3,393.05 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 59 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 46 | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| WSIQ-0105BP | \$3,626.64 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 77 | 25 | 25 | 50 | 52 | 15 | 15 | 40 |
| WSIQ-0115BP | \$3,860.24 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 81 | 25 | 25 | 60 | 65 | 20 | 20 | 50 |
| WSIQ-0135BP | \$4,834.73 | $13.2 \times 6.0 \times 9.1$ | 99 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 77 | 25 | 25 | 60 |
| WSIQ-0184BP | \$5,851.71 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 124 | 40 | 40 | 75 | 96 | 30 | 30 | 60 |
| WSIQ-0200BP | \$6,401.49 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 131 | 40 | 40 | 100 | 104 | 30 | 40 | 75 |
| WSIQ-0229BP | \$7,129.41 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 156 | 50 | 50 | 125 | 124 | 40 | 40 | 100 |
| WSIQ-0250BP | \$8,049.64 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 195 | 60 | 60 | 150 | 156 | 50 | 60 | 125 |
| WSIQ-0352BP | \$9,341.49 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 240 | 75 | 75 | 150 | 180 | 60 | 60 | 150 |
| WSIQ-0397BP | \$9,519.65 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 261 | 75 | 75 | 200 | 203 | 60 | 75 | 150 |
| WSIQ-0410BP | \$11,209.09 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 377 | 125 | 125 | 300 | 302 | 100 | 100 | 250 |
| WSIQ-0550BP | \$14,012.25 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 414 | 150 | 150 | 350 | 321 | 100 | 125 | 250 |
| WSIQ-0580BP | \$15,742.98 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 477 | 150 | 150 | 400 | 361 | 125 | 150 | 300 |
| WSIQ-0835BP | \$20,482.72 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.3$ | 515 | NA | 200 | 450 | 414 | NA | 150 | 350 |
| WSIQ-0940BP | \$23,675.73 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.4$ | 590 | NA | 200 | 500 | 480 | NA | 200 | 400 |
| WSIQ-1070BP | \$25,949.89 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.5$ | 797 | NA | 300 | 600 | 620 | NA | 250 | 500 |
| WSIQ-1230BP | \$29,946.89 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.6$ | 985 | NA | 400 | 800 | 768 | NA | 300 | 600 |
| WSIQ-1250BP | \$38,094.04 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.7$ | 1180 | NA | 500 | 900 | 904 | NA | 350 | 700 |
| WORLDSTART IQ Soft Starters 525V-Rated Without Internal Bypass Contactor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSIQ-0735C | \$12,098.20 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.3$ | 515 | NA | 200 | 450 | 429 | NA | 150 | 350 |
| WSIQ-0830C | \$13,767.45 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.4$ | 634 | NA | 250 | 500 | 493 | NA | 200 | 400 |
| WSIQ-1025C | \$15,421.38 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.5$ | 882 | NA | 350 | 700 | 686 | NA | 250 | 500 |
| WSIQ-1170C | \$22,205.57 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.6$ | 1100 | NA | 450 | 900 | 864 | NA | 350 | 700 |
| WSIQ-1220C | \$28,247.02 | $24.3 \times 17.6 \times 12.7$ | 1320 | NA | 500 | 1100 | 1030 | NA | 450 | 800 |

## WSiQ Series Chassis Soft Starters and Accessories - Continued

## WORLDSTART iQ Soft Starters, 690V-Rated With Run-Rated Internal Bypass

| Model Number | List Price | Dimensions H x W x D (in) | Normal Duty 350\%, 30 sec |  | Heavy Duty 450\%, 30 sec |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | HP | AMPS | HP | AMPS |
| WSIQ-0024BP-6 | \$2,349.46 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 15 | 17 | 10 | 14 |
| WSIQ-0042BP-6 | \$2,416.35 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 25 | 28 | 20 | 22 |
| WSIQ-0052BP-6 | \$2,575.21 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 30 | 35 | 25 | 28 |
| WSIQ-0064BP-6 | \$3,235.73 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 40 | 52 | 30 | 40 |
| WSIQ-0069BP-6 | \$3,469.84 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 50 | 59 | 40 | 46 |
| WSIQ-0105BP-6 | \$4,096.92 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 60 | 77 | 50 | 52 |
| WSIQ-0115BP-6 | \$4,364.47 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 75 | 81 | 60 | 65 |
| WSIQ-0135BP-6 | \$5,459.77 | $13.2 \times 6.9 \times 9.1$ | 100 | 99 | 75 | 77 |
| WSIQ-0184BP-6 | \$6,438.01 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 100 | 124 | 75 | 96 |
| WSIQ-0200BP-6 | \$7,040.01 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 125 | 131 | 100 | 104 |
| WSIQ-0229BP-6 | \$7,842.67 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 150 | 156 | 100 | 124 |
| WSIQ-0250BP-6 | \$8,787.47 | $19.5 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 200 | 195 | 150 | 156 |
| WSIQ-0352BP-6 | \$10,075.07 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 200 | 240 | 150 | 180 |
| WSIQ-0397BP-6 | \$10,284.10 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 250 | 261 | 200 | 203 |
| WSIQ-0410BP-6 | \$11,990.05 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 350 | 377 | 300 | 302 |
| WSIQ-0550BP-6 | \$14,700.44 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 450 | 414 | 300 | 321 |
| WSIQ-0580BP-6 | \$16,522.68 | $20.6 \times 8.5 \times 9.6$ | 500 | 477 | 350 | 361 |
| WSIQ-0835BP-6 | \$20,534.68 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 500 | 515 | 450 | 414 |
| WSIQ-0940BP-6 | \$23,735.09 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 600 | 590 | 500 | 480 |
| WSIQ-1070BP-6 | \$26,016.72 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 800 | 797 | 600 | 620 |
| WSIQ-1230BP-6 | \$30,013.40 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 1000 | 985 | 800 | 768 |
| WSIQ-1250BP-6 | \$37,999.11 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 1100 | 1180 | 900 | 904 |
| WORLDSTART iQ Soft Starters, 690V-Rated Without Internal Bypass Contactor |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WSIQ-0735C-6 | \$12,127.86 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 500 | 551 | 450 | 429 |
| WSIQ-0830C-6 | \$13,804.63 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 600 | 634 | 500 | 493 |
| WSIQ-1025C-6 | \$15,466.09 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 900 | 882 | 700 | 686 |
| WSIQ-1170C-6 | \$22,272.70 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 1100 | 1100 | 900 | 864 |
| WSIQ-1220C-6 | \$28,290.69 | $17.6 \times 24.3 \times 12.3$ | 1300 | 1320 | 1000 | 1030 |

## WSiQ Accessories

| Model Number | Description | List Price |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
| WSIQ-KPKIT | WSIQ-Remote Keypad Card \& Keypad | $\$ 1,161.06$ |
| WSIQ-KPCARD | WSIQ-Remote Keypad Card | $\$ 611.21$ |
| WSIQ-KP | WSIQ-Remote Keypad | $\$ 747.94$ |
| WSIQ-COM-DN | WSIQ-DeviceNet Interface, | $\$ 952.45$ |
| WSIQ-COM-ETHIP | WSIQ-Ethernet IP Interface | $\$ 2,517.28$ |
| WSIQ-COM-MB | WSIQ-ModBus RTU Interface | $\$ 733.91$ |
| WSIQ-COM-MB2 | WSIQ-ModBus RTU Interface + Ground Fault | $\$ 733.91$ |
| WSIQ-COM-TCPIP | WSIQ-Modbus TCP/IP Interface | $\$ 2,271.86$ |
| WSIQ-COM-PNET | WSIQ-Profinet Interface | $\$ 2,517.28$ |
| WSIQ-COM-PB | WSIQ-Profibus Interface | $\$ 1,210.72$ |
| WSIQ-COM-PUMPCRD | WSIQ-Smart Control Card Pump Application | $\$ 917.39$ |
| WSIQ-FGKIT-184-580BP | Fingerguard Kit, 0184BP-0580PB, IP20 | $\$ 747.94$ |

## WSE Efficient Chassis Soft Start Controller and Accessories

Introducing the World Start Efficient (WSE) reduced voltage chassis starter. This cost-effective WSE Soft Starter is suited to applications and equipment that start un-loaded, such as controlling pumps, fans, and motors.
The WSE features an intuitive parameter setup, multiple feature sets, an integrated "At Speed bypass," and 2-wire or 3-wire Start/Stop control, all in a compact footprint. A remote keypad and IP20 terminal protection guards are available as options. Emergency full-voltage bypass is not part of this system.
Operationally the "At Speed / Run Bypass" mode takes over the motor load control from the SCR units after the motor is at full speed. This feature reduces panel heat during RUN mode and allows a more compact design.

## Product Specifications

- Standard pump and fan applications
- Other applications that start unloaded
- Constant current and current Ramp Start modes
- Voltage Ramp Soft Stop up to 20 -seconds
- Coast to stop (Select No Soft Stop)
- 10-75 hp, Three-phase, 230 V
- 20-150 hp, Three-phase, 480 V
- $250 \%$ to $450 \%$ adjustable current limit
- Input voltage range:
- 200-230 V Three-Phase (-15\%, +10\%)
- 380-480 V Three-Phase (-15\%, +10\%)
- Control voltage $110-240$ Vac ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )

| WSE with 575 Vac-Rate Internal Bypass |  |  | Standard Duty at 40 OC 350\%, 30 seconds, 4 starts/hour |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | List Price | Dimensions H x W x D (in) | Horsepower |  |  |  | Max. Amps |  |
| Model Number |  |  | 208V | 230 V | 460V | 575V | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| WSE-015BP | \$2,068.28 | $8.0 \times 3.9 \times 6.5$ | 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 34 | 32 |
| WSE-030BP | \$2,745.35 | $8.0 \times 3.9 \times 6.5$ | 15 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 55 |
| WSE-045BP | \$3,199.81 | $8.5 \times 5.7 \times 7.6$ | 25 | 30 | 60 | 75 | 85 | 78 |
| WSE-055BP | \$3,542.98 | $8.5 \times 5.7 \times 7.6$ | 30 | 30 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| WSE-075BP | \$4,887.82 | $9.5 \times 8.0 \times 8.4$ | 40 | 50 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 133 |
| WSE-090BP | \$5,954.42 | $9.5 \times 8.0 \times 8.4$ | 50 | 60 | 125 | 150 | 170 | 157 |
| WSE-110BP | \$6,622.21 | $9.5 \times 8.0 \times 8.4$ | 60 | 75 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 186 |

' Given weights and dimensions are approximate

| WSE Accessories |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Accessory Code | List Price | Description |  |
| WSE-FINGERKIT | $\$ 445.19$ | Finger Guard Kit, fits 075-110BP kw ratings |  |
| WSE-REMOTEOP-KIT | $\$ 1,270.65$ | Remote keypad operator \& interface kit |  |
| WSE-ModbusTCP | $\$ 2,300.15$ | Modbus TCP/IP port option module |  |
| WSE-Ethernet/IP | $\$ 2,541.30$ | Ethernet/IP port option module |  |

## WorldWide Configured Soft Starter Selection Guide



| N4 <br> -OPTIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| WSES |  |
| R0 | Door Mounted Keypad and NEMA 4 Door |
| X10 | Modbus TCP/IP Port option module |
| X11 | Ethernet/IP Port option module |
| WSNC |  |
| J | Door Mounted Start / Stop Pushbuttons |
| J2 | Door Mounted 40mm "E-STOP" Twist Pushbutton |
| K | Door Mounted Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch |
| 0 | Door Mounted Green "RUN" Lamp |
| P2 | Door Mounted Amber "FAULT" Reset Pushbutton Lamp |
| R0 | Door Mounted Keypad and NEMA 4 Cover |
| S1 | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X (24"x24"x10") |
| S2 | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X (36"x30"x12") |

## wsSD

| R0 | Door Mounted Keypad and NEMA 4 Door |
| :---: | :---: |
| S3 | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X ( 34 "x17"x12") |
| S4 | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X ( 42 " $\times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ ) |
| S5 | Size 3-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X (48"x24"x12") |
| WSHD |  |
| S6 | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X ( 34 "x17"x12") |
| S7 | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X (42"x22"x12") |
| S8 | Size 3-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X ( 50 "x 32 " $\times 14$ ") |



## WSES Series Efficient System Combination Soft Starters - NEMA 4 Enclosure

The World Start Efficient System (WSES) combines a reduced-voltage chassis starter, ancillary components, and controls to provide a single, cost-effective system suitable for operating equipment with basic performance requirements, such as pumps, fans, or motors.
The WSES features an intuitive parameter setup and multiple feature sets. Operationally the "At Speed / Run Bypass" mode takes over the motor load control from the SCR units after the motor is at full speed. This feature reduces panel heat during RUN mode. Emergency full-voltage bypass is not part of this system.
The secure lockable panel, with padlock disconnect, protects the ancillary components: terminal block, panel surge protection with the main circuit breaker, pilot devices, and other options, and provides a maintenance-friendly yet compact design.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 4 enclosure
- Standard pump and fan applications
- Constant current and current ramp
soft start selectable modes
- Voltage ramp soft stop
- Coast to stop
- 250\% to 450\% adjustable current limit
- 10-75 hp, 230 V , three-phase,
- 10-150 hp ,480 V, three-phase,
- Input voltage range:
- 200-230 V three-phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )
- 380-480 V three-phase ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )
- Control voltage $110-240$ Vac ( $-15 \%,+10 \%$ )
- Configuration dials on front of chassis unit
- Door mounted Start / Stop pushbuttons
- Programmable output on chassis unit
- Motor protection: motor overload, motor thermistor
input, current imbalance, excess start time and more

- Two-phase control of three-phase power
- Chassis provides status feedback LEDs
- Optional remote operator keypad
- Optional Modbus or Ethernet cards
- Assembled per UL508A

| WSES with 575 Vac-Rated Internal Bypass |  |  |  |  | Standard Duty at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 350\%, 30 seconds, 4 starts/hour |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| WSES Part | List Price | DimensionHxwXD | Weight (lbs) | Max Duty Amps | Horsepower |  |  |  | Max. Amps |  |
| Number |  |  |  |  | 208V | 230V | 460V | 575V | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| WSES-025N4 | \$6,682.50 | $24 " \times 24$ " $\times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | 100 | 34 | 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 34 | 32 |
| WSES-040N4 | \$7,093.67 | 24 "x24"x12" | 100 | 60 | 15 | 20 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 55 |
| WSES-060N4 | \$8,043.61 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 24$ "x12" | 107 | 85 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 75 | 85 | 78 |
| WSES-075N4 | \$8,861.50 | $24^{\prime \prime} \times 24$ "x12" | 107 | 100 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| WSES-100N4 | \$11,239.56 | $30 " \times 24$ "x12" | 125 | 140 | 40 | 50 | 100 | 125 | 140 | 133 |
| WSES-125N4 | \$11,627.94 | $30 " \times 24$ "x12" | 125 | 170 | 50 | 60 | 125 | 150 | 170 | 157 |
| WSES-150N4 | \$11,916.83 | $30 " \times 24$ "x12" | 125 | 200 | 60 | 75 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 186 |

${ }^{1}$ Given weights and dimensions are approximate

| WSES Options |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- |
| Option Code | List Price | Option Description |
| R0 | $\$ 1,491.33$ | Door Mounted keypad and NEMA 4 Door |
| X10 | $\$ 1,377.78$ | Modbus TCP/IP port option module |
| X11 | $\$ 1,522.22$ | Ethernet/IP Port option module |

## WSNC Series Non-Combination Soft Starters - NEMA 4 Enclosure

WorldWide Electric's WorldStart Non-combination (WSNC) controls system package is an economical system for applications with an existing service disconnect already in place. It combines the proven WorldStart IQ (WSIQ) soft starter and grounding bar in a NEMA 4 enclosure. The WSIQ provides basic and advanced programming features. The WSSD is pre-wired to UL 508A and assembled in an UL listed facility.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 4 enclosure
- Programmable timer and schedules
- Advanced adaptive control for starting / stopping
- Kickstart starting
- Coast-to-stop and ramp-to-stop options
- DC brake
- Soft brake
- Jog (forward and reverse)
- Inside delta control (6-wire)
- Soft trip
- 2 and 3 wire start design comes standard - Door Mounted Pilot Device features motor run lamp, off/local/remote switch, fault lamp and reset push button, start push button, and stop push button


## WORRD

Includes the WorldStart iQ Soft Starter

| Model Number | List Price | HP ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Dimensions(L x W x H) | Enclosure Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 460V | 230V |  |  |
| WSNC-020N4 | \$5,591.71 | 20 | 10 | $24 " \times 24 " \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 1 |
| WSNC-030N4 | \$6,712.50 | 30 | 15 |  |  |
| WSNC-040N4 | \$6,816.01 | 40 | 20 |  |  |
| WSNC-050N4 | \$6,932.88 | 50 | 25 |  |  |
| WSNC-060N4 | \$8,482.17 | 60 | 30 |  |  |
| WSNC-075N4 | \$9,252.37 | 75 | 40 | $36 " x 30 " x 12 "$ | Size 2 |
| WSNC-100N4 | \$10,303.04 | 100 | 50 |  |  |
| WSNC-125N4 | \$11,974.77 | 125 | 60 |  |  |
| WSNC-150N4 | \$12,285.29 | 150 | 75 |  |  |
| WSNC-200N4 | \$12,671.51 | 200 | 100 |  |  |
| WSNC-250N4 | \$13,581.94 | 250 | 125 |  |  |
| WSNC-300N4 | \$14,521.31 | 300 | 150 |  |  |
| WSNC-350N4 | \$18,402.34 | 350 | 150 |  |  |
| WSNC-400N4 | \$20,108.57 | 400 | 200 |  |  |
| WSNC-450N4 | \$26,496.08 | 450 | --- | 60"x36"x16" | Size 3 |
| WSNC-500N4 | \$28,129.96 | 500 | --- |  |  |
| WSNC-600N4 | \$32,429.48 | 600 | --- |  |  |


| WSNC Additional Options |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Option <br> Code | Option Description | List Price |
| J | Door Mounted Start / Stop Pushbuttons | $\$ 655.56$ |
| $\mathbf{J 2}$ | Door Mounted 40mm "E-STOP" Twist <br> Pushbutton | $\$ 397.34$ |
| $\mathbf{K}$ | Door Mounted Hand-Off-Auto Selector <br> Switch | $\$ 343.92$ |
| $\mathbf{0}$ | Door Mounted Green "RUN" Lamp | $\$ 343.92$ |
| P2 | Door Mounted Amber "FAULT" Reset <br> Pushbutton Lamp | $\$ 409.58$ |
| R0 | Door Mounted Keypad and NEMA 4 Cover | $\$ 1,335.60$ |
| S1 | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA <br> 4X (24"x24"x10") | Consult <br> Factory |
| S2 | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA <br> 4X (36"x30"x12") | Consult <br> Factory |

${ }^{1}$ Given weights and dimensions are approximate

## Additional Product Notes

(1) For 208 V ratings, consult factory.

Units 450HP and Larger are ANSI 61 Gray.
For Heavy Duty 450\%, 30 second ratings, consult factory.

## WSSD Series Standard Duty Combination Soft Starters - NEMA 4 Enclosure

WorldWide Electric's WORLDSTART Standard Duty (sD) Combination Soft Starter Package comes complete with circuit breaker disconnect, 120 volt control and basic door operation, all in one package for soft start applications. Finished starter duty rated for $350 \%$ starting, with integral bypass - 3 -wire in/out.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 4 enclosure
- Programmable timer and schedules
- Advanced adaptive control for starting / stopping
- Kickstart starting
- Coast-to-stop and ramp-to-stop options
- DC brake
- Soft brake
- Jog (forward and reverse)
- Inside delta control (6-wire)
- Soft trip
-2 and 3 wire start design comes standard
- Door Mounted Pilot Device features motor run lamp, off/local/remote switch, fault lamp and reset push button, start push button, and stop push button.

| Model Number | List Price | HP ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Dimensions(L x W x H) | Enclosure Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 460V | 230V |  |  |
| WSSD-020N4 | \$8,928.49 | 20 | 10 | $34^{\prime \prime} \times 17 \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 1 |
| WSSD-025N4 | \$9,252.37 | 25 | 10 |  |  |
| WSSD-030N4 | \$9,518.38 | 30 | 15 |  |  |
| WSSD-040N4 | \$9,674.20 | 40 | 20 |  |  |
| WSSD-050N4 | \$9,823.34 | 50 | 25 |  |  |
| WSSD-060N4 | \$11,432.74 | 60 | 30 |  |  |
| WSSD-075N4 | \$12,498.99 | 75 | 40 | $42^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 2 |
| WSSD-100N4 | \$13,834.59 | 100 | 50 |  |  |
| WSSD-125N4 | \$15,512.99 | 125 | 60 |  |  |
| WSSD-150N4 | \$17,728.98 | 150 | 75 |  |  |
| WSSD-200N4 | \$19,621.08 | 200 | 100 | $48^{\prime \prime} \times 24$ "x12" | Size 3 |
| WSSD-250N4 | \$21,623.36 | 250 | 125 |  |  |
| WSSD-300N4 | \$23,605.62 | 300 | 150 |  |  |


| WSSD Options |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Option <br> Code | Option Description | List Price |
| R0 | Door Mounted Keypad and NEMA 4 Door | $\$ 1,335.60$ |
| $\mathbf{S 3}$ | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $\left(34 " \times 17 " \times 12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Consult <br> Factory |
| $\mathbf{S 4}$ | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $\left(42^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Consult <br> Factory |
| $\mathbf{S 5}$ | Size 3-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $\left(48^{\prime \prime} \times 24 " \times 12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Consult <br> Factory |

[^4]
## Additional Product Notes

(1) For 208V ratings, consult factory.

For Heavy Duty 450\%, 30 second ratings, consult factory.

## WSHD Series Heavy Duty Combination Soft Starters - NEMA 4 Enclosure

WorldWide Electric's WORLDSTART Heavy Duty (hD) Engineered Soft Starter Package is built for the toughest applications. Oversized capacity for your rock crusher, PD pump or any hard-starting piece of equipment.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 4 enclosure
- Programmable timer and schedules
- Advanced adaptive control for starting / stopping
- Kickstart starting
- Coast-to-stop and ramp-to-stop options
- DC brake
- Soft brake
- Jog (forward and reverse)
- Inside delta control (6-wire)
- Soft trip
- 2 and 3 wire start design comes standard - Door Mounted Pilot Device features motor run lamp, off/local/remote switch, fault lamp and reset push button, start push button, and stop push button.


| Model Number | List Price | HP ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Dimensions <br> (L x W x H) | Enclosure Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 460V | 230V |  |  |
| WSHD-020N4 | \$10,893.82 | 20 | 10 | $34^{\prime \prime} \times 17 \prime \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 1 |
| WSHD-025N4 | \$11,061.56 | 25 | 10 |  |  |
| WSHD-030N4 | \$11,176.64 | 30 | 15 |  |  |
| WSHD-040N4 | \$11,290.50 | 40 | 15 |  |  |
| WSHD-050N4 | \$11,568.41 | 50 | 20 |  |  |
| WSHD-060N4 | \$15,284.16 | 60 | 25 |  |  |
| WSHD-075N4 | \$15,509.43 | 75 | 40 | 42 "x22"x12" | Size 2 |
| WSHD-100N4 | \$18,457.55 | 100 | 40 |  |  |
| WSHD-125N4 | \$19,722.25 | 125 | 60 |  |  |
| WSHD-150N4 | \$22,780.55 | 150 | 60 |  |  |
| WSHD-200N4 | \$25,602.57 | 200 | --- | $50 " \times 23 " x 14$ " | Size 3 |
| WSHD-250N4 | \$28,123.39 | 250 | --- |  |  |
| WSHD-300N4 | \$30,908.68 | 300 | --- |  |  |
| WSHD-400N4 ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$45,682.31 | 400 | --- | 72"x40"x18" | Size 4 |
| WSHD-450N4 ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$50,457.08 | 450 | --- |  |  |
| WSHD-500N4 ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$53,601.08 | 500 | --- |  |  |


${ }^{1}$ Given weights and dimensions are approximate

WSHD Options

| Option <br> Code | Option Description | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{s 6}$ | Size 1-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $\left(34 " \times 17 " \times 12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Consult <br> Factory |
| $\mathbf{s 7}$ | Size 2-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $\left(42 " \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | Consult <br> Factory |
| $\mathbf{s 8}$ | Size 3-304 Stainless Steel Enclosure-NEMA 4X <br> $(50 " \times 32 " \times 14 ")$ | Consult <br> Factory |

## Additional Product Notes

(1) Consult Factory for 208V ratings.
(2) On 400, 450 and 500 HP Ratings - No Emergency Bypass - ANSI 61 Gray Finish

## WSPD Series - Positive Displacement Pump Panel

The WorldStart Positive Displacement (PD) control package is built for the demanding pumping applications, such as in oil \& gas fields, salt water disposal, tough irrigation duties or controlling jet pumps.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 4 enclosure
- True three-phase starter
- Advanced adaptive control for starting/stopping
- Current Limit and Voltage Ramp start modes
- Kick Start torque boost available
- Coast-to-stop and ramp-to-stop options
- Panel surge protection
- Motor run lamp
- Soft trip
- Prewired per UL508A

| Model Number | List Price | HP ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Dimensions(L× W x H) | Enclosure Size |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 460 V | 230V |  |  |
| WSPD-020N4 | \$12,828.53 | 20 | 10 | $34^{\prime \prime} \times 17^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 1 |
| WSPD-025N4 | \$13,675.71 | 25 | 10 |  |  |
| WSPD-030N4 | \$13,731.92 | 30 | 15 |  |  |
| WSPD-040N4 | \$14,195.90 | 40 | 15 |  |  |
| WSPD-050N4 | \$14,829.49 | 50 | 20 |  |  |
| WSPD-060N4 | \$18,414.49 | 60 | 25 |  |  |
| WSPD-075N4 | \$19,157.76 | 75 | 40 | $42^{\prime \prime} \times 22^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 2 |
| WSPD-100N4 | \$20,149.29 | 100 | 40 |  |  |
| WSPD-125N4 | \$21,945.96 | 125 | 60 |  |  |
| WSPD-150N4 | \$24,473.99 | 150 | 60 |  |  |
| WSPD-200N4 | \$28,374.10 | 200 | --- | $50 " \times 23$ " $\times 14^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 3 |
| WSPD-250N4 | \$30,381.91 | 250 | --- |  |  |
| WSPD-300N4 | \$33,195.33 | 300 | --- |  |  |
| WSPD-400N4 | \$48,824.86 | 400 | --- | 72 " $\times 40$ " $\times 18^{\prime \prime}$ | Size 4 |
| WSPD-450N4 | \$53,647.86 | 450 | --- |  |  |
| WSPD-500N4 | \$57,049.17 | 500 | --- |  |  |



[^5]
## SIEMENS 3RW52 Series Chassis Soft Starters

SIRIUS 3RW52 General Performance Soft Starters are the ideal solution for standard applications. With 3-phase motor control, they cover the performance range from 7.5 HP to 400 HP (at 460VAC).

## Product Specifications

- Hybrid switching devices and three-phase motor control
- Minimum power loss and optimum/symmetrical motor control
- Efficient configuration and maximum flexibility in automation engineering
- Soft Torque
- Reduced mechanical loading and optimum pump stop
- Parameterization using potentiometers
- Simple and fast commissioning
- Wide range for control supply and main voltage
- Low variance, high system availability even with weak supply networks


| Normal Starting Class 10E |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HP |  | Max FLA | Dimensions (inches) | (1) | ce |
| 200 V | 230 V | 460 V |  | H x W x D | Model Number | List Price |
| 2 | 3 | 7.5 | 11.5 | $10.83 \times 6.69 \times 5.98$ | 3RW5213-**C*4 | \$2,002.09 |
| 3 | 5 | 10 | 15.9 | $10.83 \times 6.69 \times 5.98$ | 3RW5214-**C*4 | \$2,209.73 |
| 5 | 8 | 15 | 22.3 | $10.83 \times 6.69 \times 5.98$ | 3RW5215-**C*4 | \$2,450.40 |
| 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 28.4 | $10.83 \times 6.69 \times 5.98$ | 3RW5216-**C*4 | \$2,726.47 |
| 10 | 10 | 20 | 33.5 | $10.83 \times 6.69 \times 5.98$ | 3RW5217-**C*4 | \$3,037.94 |
| 10 | 10 | 30 | 41.6 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5224-**C*4 | \$3,452.04 |
| 15 | 20 | 40 | 55.5 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5225-**C*4 | \$3,866.14 |
| 20 | 25 | 50 | 68.0 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5226-**C*4 | \$4,246.03 |
| 25 | 30 | 60 | 82.5 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5227-**C*4 | \$4,660.13 |
| 30 | 30 | 75 | 101 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5234-**C*4 | \$5,281.87 |
| 40 | 40 | 100 | 128 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5235-**C*4 | \$6,283.51 |
| 50 | 50 | 100 | 153 | $12.05 \times 7.28 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5236-**C*4 | \$7,285.15 |
| 60 | 60 | 150 | 186 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5243-**C*4 | \$8,493.24 |
| 60 | 75 | 150 | 220 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5244-**C*4 | \$9,908.98 |
| 75 | 100 | 200 | 279 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5245-**C*4 | \$11,738.81 |
| 100 | 125 | 250 | 328 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5246-**C*4 | \$13,740.90 |
| 150 | 150 | 350 | 416 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5247-**C*4 | \$16,158.27 |
| 150 | 200 | 400 | 504 | $15.47 \times 8.27 \times 7.99$ | 3RW5248-**C*4 | \$18,194.57 |

${ }^{(1)}$ Model Number Selection


## Additional Product Notes

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## WWE2-BP Chassis Soft Starters

With multiple ramp profiles, the WWE2-BP series offers accel, decel and advanced motor protection that make this soft starter adaptable to a wide variety of AC motor applications doing away for the need for add-on modules or costly auxiliary devices.

## Product Specifications

- 5HP through 700HP
- Overload rated $350 \%$ for 60 seconds
- Line start full voltage bypass
- Soft start - soft stop
- Completely programmable
- 2 or 3 wire control
- Dual ramps
- 120 V control
- Jog function


| HP |  |  | Max FLA | ```Dimensions (inches) H x W x D``` | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 V | 230 V | 460 V |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 5 | 10 | 18 | $8.9 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-18-BP | \$5,244.13 |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | 20 | 28 | $8.9 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-28-BP | \$5,244.13 |
| 10 | 10 | 25 | 39 | $8.9 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-39-BP | \$5,485.98 |
| 10 | 15 | 30 | 48 | $8.9 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-48-BP | \$5,485.98 |
| 15 | 20 | 40 | 62 | $14.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-62-BP | \$5,834.02 |
| 20 | 25 | 50 | 78 | $14.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-78-BP | \$6,078.23 |
| 25 | 30 | 60 | 92 | $14.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-92-BP | \$7,207.28 |
| 30 | 40 | 75 | 112 | $14.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-112-BP | \$7,863.24 |
| 40 | 50 | 100 | 150 | $19.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-150-BP | \$9,434.70 |
| 50 | 60 | 125 | 160 | $19.0 \times 8.0 \times 6.7$ | WWE2-160-BP | \$9,907.79 |
| 60 | 75 | 150 | 210 | $28.1 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-210-BP | \$11,762.41 |
| 75 | 100 | 200 | 275 | $28.1 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-275-BP | \$12,845.44 |
| 125 | 125 | 300 | 361 | $28.1 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-361-BP | \$14,321.35 |
| 150 | 150 | 350 | 450 | $28.1 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-450-BP | \$16,065.06 |
| 150 | 200 | 450 | 550 | $29.5 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-550-BP | \$23,448.13 |
| 200 | 250 | 500 | 600 | $29.5 \times 12.5 \times 9.1$ | WWE2-600-BP | \$25,263.81 |
| 300 | 350 | 700 | 900 | $44.3 \times 25.5 \times 11.9$ | WWE2-900-BP | \$37,895.71 |



## General Purpose Motor Starters and Controls

## WWSXL Series General Purpose Three-Phase Motor Starters and Accessories

The WWSXL series 3 phase general purpose starters provide compact load control for application-specific use. These starters are available up to 25 HP @ 230VAC and 50HP @480VAC.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 1 enclosure

Knockouts for field kits

- Large enclosure for wire bends
- Field kits for local start / stop
- Field kits for Hand-Off-Auto operation

24 VAC and 208 VAC control coil available

- Reset pushbutton supplied standard UL Listed


| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{HP} \\ \text { Rating } \end{gathered}$ | Main Voltage | Overload Current Setting | Motor FLA | Auxiliary Contacts | Dimensions (Inches) H xWxD | With Main Voltage Coil |  | With 120 Volt Coil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 230 Volt - Three Phase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 230 | 3.5-5 | 4.2 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1-230 | \$275.00 | WWSXL1-230-120C | \$275.00 |
| 1.5 | 230 | 5.5-8 | 6 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1.5-230 | \$275.00 | WWSXL1.5-230-120C | \$275.00 |
| 2 | 230 | 5.5-8 | 6.8 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL2-230 | \$275.00 | WWSXL2-230-120C | \$275.00 |
| 3 | 230 | 9-12.5 | 9.6 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL3-230 | \$290.00 | WWSXL3-230-120C | \$290.00 |
| 5 | 230 | 11-16 | 15.2 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL5-230 | \$290.00 | WWSXL5-230-120C | \$290.00 |
| 7.5 | 230 | 20-25 | 22 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL7.5-230 | \$330.00 | WWSXL7.5-230-120C | \$330.00 |
| 10 | 230 | 23-28 | 28 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL10-230 | \$400.00 | WWSXL10-230-120C | \$400.00 |
| 15 | 230 | 36-45 | 40 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL15-230 | \$650.00 | WWSXL15-230-120C | \$650.00 |
| 20 | 230 | 47-57 | 54 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL20-230 | \$800.00 | WWSXL20-230-120C | \$800.00 |
| 25 | 230 | 62-73 | 68 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL25-230 | \$950.00 | WWSXL25-230-120C | \$950.00 |
| 460 Volt - Three Phase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 480 | 1.4-2 | 2.1 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1-480 | \$275.00 | WWSXL1-480-120C | \$275.00 |
| 1.5 | 480 | 2.2-3.2 | 3.4 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1.5-480 | \$275.00 | WWSXL1.5-480-120C | \$275.00 |
| 2 | 480 | 3.5-5 | 4.8 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL2-480 | \$275.00 | WWSXL2-480-120C | \$275.00 |
| 3 | 480 | 5.5-8 | 7 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL3-480 | \$275.00 | WWSXL3-480-120C | \$275.00 |
| 5 | 480 | 7-10 | 9 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL5-480 | \$290.00 | WWSXL5-480-120C | \$290.00 |
| 7.5 | 480 | 9-12.5 | 12 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL7.5-480 | \$290.00 | WWSXL7.5-480-120C | \$290.00 |
| 10 | 480 | 11-16 | 16 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL10-480 | \$320.00 | WWSXL10-480-120C | \$320.00 |
| 15 | 480 | 20-25 | 25 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL15-480 | \$320.00 | WWSXL15-480-120C | \$320.00 |
| 20 | 480 | 23-28 | 32 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL20-480 | \$425.00 | WWSXL20-480-120C | \$425.00 |
| 25 | 480 | 34-40 | 38 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL25-480 | \$550.00 | WWSXL25-480-120C | \$550.00 |
| 30 | 480 | 36-45 | 40 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL30-480 | \$650.00 | WWSXL30-480-120C | \$650.00 |
| 40 | 480 | 47-57 | 50 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL40-480 | \$850.00 | WWSXL40-480-120C | \$850.00 |
| 50 | 480 | 54-65 | 65 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL50-480 | \$1,000.00 | WWSXL50-480-120C | \$1,000.00 |

## WWSXL Series General Purpose Single Phase Motor Starters and Accessories

The WWSXL series 1 phase general purpose starters provide compact load control for application-specific use. These starters are available up to 10HP @ 230VAC.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA 1 enclosure
- Knockouts for field kits
- Large enclosure for wire bends
- Field kits for local start / stop
- Field kits for Hand-Off-Auto operation
- 24 VAC and 208 VAC control coil available
- Reset pushbutton supplied standard
- UL Listed


| $\begin{gathered} \text { HP } \\ \text { Rating } \end{gathered}$ | Main Voltage | Overload Current Setting | Motor FLA | Auxiliary Contacts | Dimensions (Inches) HxWxD | With Main Voltage Coil |  | With 120 Volt Coil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List <br> Price | Model Number | List <br> Price |
| 230 Volt - Single Phase |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 230 | 4.5-6.3 | 4.9 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL0.5-2301P | \$275.00 | WWSXL0.5-2301P-120C | \$275.00 |
| 0.75 | 230 | 5.5-8 | 6.9 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL0.75-2301P | \$275.00 | WWSXL0.75-2301P-120C | \$275.00 |
| 1 | 230 | 7-10 | 8 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1-2301P | \$275.00 | WWSXL1-2301P-120C | \$275.00 |
| 1.5 | 230 | 9-12.5 | 10 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL1.5-2301P | \$275.00 | WWSXL1.5-2301P-120C | \$275.00 |
| 2 | 230 | 11-16 | 12 | 1 NO | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL2-2301P | \$275.00 | WWSXL2-2301P-120C | \$275.00 |
| 3 | 230 | 14-20 | 17 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL3-2301P | \$300.00 | WWSXL3-2301P-120C | \$300.00 |
| 5 | 230 | 27-32 | 28 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $11 \times 6.41 \times 5.03$ | WWSXL5-2301P | \$400.00 | WWSXL5-2301P-120C | \$400.00 |
| 7.5 | 230 | 36-45 | 40 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL7.5-2301P | \$650.00 | WWSXL7.5-2301P-120C | \$650.00 |
| 10 | 230 | 47-57 | 50 | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | $13.53 \times 7.97 \times 6.38$ | WWSXL10-2301P | \$700.00 | WWSXL10-2301P-120C | \$700.00 |

## WWSXL Series General Purpose Motor Starter Accessories, Kits and Parts

| Description | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Start/Stop Pushbutton Kit | 49SDPB5 | $\$ 114.59$ |
| Hand-Off-Auto Switch Kit | 49SDSBJ | $\$ 114.59$ |
| Replacement Reset Button | 49MBRS | $\$ 53.00$ |
| AUX 1 NO, 1 NC | 3RH2911-1DA11 | $\$ 86.99$ |



## Replacement Coils for WWSXL Starters

| Main Voltage |  | Coil | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 230 | 480 |  |  |
| 1HP - 5HP | 1HP - 10HP | No Replacement Coil -Purchase Contactor from page 48 | - |
| 7.5-10HP | 15-25HP | 3RT2926-5A**1 | \$183.50 |
| 15-25HP | 30-50HP | 3RT2934-5A**1 | \$301.10 |


| Coil Table ** |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 60 Hz Voltage | Letter |
| 24 | C2 |
| 120 | K6 |
| 240 | P6 |
| 480 | V6 |
| 600 | T6 |

Replace the (**) with the code from the coil table.

## SIEMENS Class 14 NEMA Rated Motor Starters with ESP200 Solid State Overload Relay

SIEMENS Across The Line Motor Starters are available in NEMA Sizes 00 through 5. In addition to the usual NEMA Starter Sizes, SIEMENS offers three exclusive Half Sizes: 1 3/4, $21 / 2$ and 3 1/2. These integral sizes offer the same rugged, industrial construction as our NEMA Sizes and ensure efficient operating performance.

## Product Specifications

- Open, NEMA 1, NEMA 12 Enclosures
- Door mounted reset PB standard
- Knockouts for field kits
- Control terminals for field ease
- Large enclosure for wire bends
- Field kits for local start / stop
- Field kits for Hand-Off-Auto operation
- Reset pushbutton supplied standard
- N.O. holding contact


14CUD32A*
Open


14EUE32B* NEMA 1

| HP |  |  |  | NEMA Size | Overload Amp Range | Enclosure |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Open |  | NEMA 1 |  | NEMA 12 / 3R |  |
| 200V | 230V | 460V | 575V |  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 1/2 |  | 00 | 0.25-1 | 14BUA32A* | \$775.69 | 14BUA32B* | \$794.88 | Use Size 0 | --- |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | $11 / 2$ | 2 | 00 | 0.75-3.4 | 14BUB32A* | \$775.69 | 14BUB32B* | \$794.88 | Use Size 0 | --- |
| $11 / 2$ | $11 / 2$ | 2 | - | 00 | 3-12 | 14BUC32A* | \$775.69 | 14BUC32B* | \$794.88 | Use Size 0 | --- |
| 1/6 | 1/6 | $1 / 3$ | $1 / 2$ | 0 | 0.25-1 | 14CUA32A* | \$903.12 | 14CUA32B* | \$952.65 | 14CUA320* | \$1,239.48 |
| 1/2 | $3 / 4$ | $11 / 2$ | 2 | 0 | 0.75-3.4 | 14CUB32A* | \$903.12 | 14CUB32B* | \$952.65 | 14CUB320* | \$1,239.48 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 3-12 | 14CUC32A* | \$903.12 | 14CUC32B* | \$952.65 | 14CUC320* | \$1,239.48 |
| 3 | 3 | - | - | 0 | 5.5-22 | 14CUD32A* | \$903.12 | 14CUD32B* | \$952.65 | 14CUD320* | \$1,239.48 |
| 1/6 | 1/6 | 1/3 | 1/2 | 1 | 0.25-1 | 14DUA32A* | \$1,020.76 | 14DUA32B* | \$1,075.58 | 14DUA320* | \$1,358.27 |
| $1 / 2$ | 3/4 | $11 / 2$ | 2 | 1 | 0.75-3.4 | 14DUB32A* | \$1,020.76 | 14DUB32B* | \$1,075.58 | 14DUB320* | \$1,358.27 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3-12 | 14DUC32A* | \$1,020.76 | 14DUC32B* | \$1,075.58 | 14DUC320* | \$1,358.27 |
| 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5.5-22 | 14DUD32A* | \$1,020.76 | 14DUD32B* | \$1,075.58 | 14DUD320* | \$1,358.27 |
| $71 / 2$ | $71 / 2$ | - | - | 1 | 10-40 | 14DUE32A* | \$1,020.76 | 14DUE32B* | \$1,075.58 | 14DUE320* | \$1,358.27 |
| 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 | $13 / 4$ | 10-40 | 14EUE32A* | \$1,385.36 | 14EUE32B* | \$1,425.92 | 14EUE320* | \$1,710.70 |
| 10 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 13-52 | 14FUF32A* | \$1,770.84 | 14FUF32B* | \$2,018.02 | 14FUF320* | \$2,530.21 |
| 15 | 20 | 30 | 30 | $21 / 2$ | 25-100 | 14GUG32A* | \$2,306.93 | 14GUG32B* | \$2,651.03 | 14GUG320* | \$3,214.44 |
| 25 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 25-100 | 14HUG32A* | \$2,825.08 | 14HUG32B* | \$3,286.17 | 14HUG320* | \$3,898.74 |
| 30 | 40 | 75 | 75 | $31 / 2$ | 50-200 | 14IUH32A* | \$5,321.05 | 14IUH32B* | \$5,141.00 | 14IUH320* | \$8,367.03 |
| 40 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 50-200 | 14JUH32A* | \$6,016.49 | 14JUH32B* | \$7,285.28 | 14JUH320* | \$9,301.18 |
| 75 | 100 | 200 | 200 | 5 | 55-250 | 14LPU32A* | \$14,635.21 | 14LPU32B* | \$18,170.82 | 14LPU320* | \$23,686.52 |


| Coil Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| 60 Hz Voltage | Letter |
| 24 Separate Control | J |
| 120 Separate Control | F |
| $110-120 / 220-240$ | A |
| $200-208$ | D |
| $220-240$ | G |
| 277 | L |
| $220-240 / 440-480$ | C |
| $440-480$ | H |
| $550-600$ | E |

Replace the (*) with the code from the coil table.

## Additional Product Notes

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS 3RE48 NEMA Rated Pump Controller

Pump controllers monitor flow and/or level variables and control a pump accordingly to maintain the desired levels. Pump control can include simply turning a pump on and off or more advanced controls for pump speed, output pressure, etc. Installation is easy. Panels are factory wired to provide flexible control and protect against short circuits and overloads. Ample space is provided for field modifications and installation of accessories.

## Product Specifications

- NEMA starter sizes 1-4
- Fusible disconnect and motor circuit protector
- cULus certified
- UL Listed as Service entrance equipment (US only)
- High fault interrupting ratings up to 100 kA at 600 V
- UL Listed for 40 deg C max. ambient temperature


| Max HP Rating |  |  |  | Solid State Overload |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 230 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 460 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | NEMA Size | Overload Relay Amp Range | Disc. Amp Rating | Fuse Clip Amp/Volts | Model Number | List Price |
| Fusible Disconnect |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.75-3.4 | 30 | 30A / 600V | 3RE4801-0GH*6-4BAO | \$2,125.30 |
| - | - | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3-12 | 30 | 30A / 600V | 3RE4801-0GH*6-4CA0 | \$2,125.30 |
| - | - | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5.5-22 | 30 | 30A / 600V | 3RE4801-0GH*6-4DA0 | \$2,125.30 |
| - | - | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5.5-22 | 60 | 60A / 600V | 3RE4801-0GK*6-4DA0 | \$2,157.10 |
| - | - | 25 | 25 | 2 | 13-52 | 60 | 60A / 600V | 3RE4802-0GK*6-4FA0 | \$2,866.24 |
| - | - | 25 | 25 | 2 | 13-52 | 100 | 100A / 600V | 3RE4802-0GM*6-4FAO | \$3,045.38 |
| - | - | 50 | 50 | 3 | 25-100 | 100 | 100A / 600V | 3RE4803-0GM*6-4GA0 | \$4,110.68 |
| - | - | 50 | 50 | 3 | 25-100 | 200 | 200A / 600V | 3RE4803-0GP*6-4GA0 | \$5,358.30 |
| - | - | 100 | 100 | 4 | 50-200 | 200 | 200A / 600V | 3RE4804-0GP*6-4HAO | \$6,241.28 |
| 2 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 3-12 | 30 | 30A / 250V | 3RE4801-0GG*6-4CAO | \$2,094.56 |
| 3 | 3 | - | - | 1 | 5.5-22 | 30 | 30A / 250V | 3RE4801-0GG*6-4DA0 | \$2,094.56 |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | - | - | 1 | 10-40 | 30 | 30A / 250V | 3RE4801-0GG*6-4EA0 | \$2,094.56 |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | - | - | 1 | 10-40 | 60 | 60A / 250V | 3RE4801-0GJ*6-4EA0 | \$2,125.30 |
| 10 | 15 | - | - | 2 | 13-52 | 60 | 60A / 250V | 3RE4802-0GJ*6-4FA0 | \$2,816.42 |
| 10 | 15 | - | - | 2 | 13-52 | 100 | 100A / 250V | 3RE4802-0GL*6-4FA0 | \$3,014.64 |
| 20 | 30 | - | - | 3 | 25-100 | 100 | 100A / 250V | 3RE4803-0GL*6-4GA0 | \$3,997.26 |
| 25 | 30 | - | - | 3 | 25-100 | 200 | 200A / 250V | 3RE4803-0GN*6-4GA0 | \$5,266.08 |
| 45 | 50 | - | - | 4 | 50-200 | 200 | 200A / 250V | 3RE4804-0GN*6-4HA0 | \$6,178.74 |


| Max HP Rating |  |  |  | Solid State Overload |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 230 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 460 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 575 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | NEMA Size | Overload Relay Amp Range | MCP Amp Rating | Model Number | List Price |
| Motor Circuit Protector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.75-3.4 | 3 | 3RE4811-0GG*6-4BA0 | \$2,674.38 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3-12 | 10 | 3RE4811-0GH*6-4CA0 | \$2,674.38 |
| 3 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 5.5-22 | 25 | 3RE4811-0GJ*6-4DAO | \$2,674.38 |
| 7.5 | 7.5 | 10 | - | 1 | 10-40 | 30 | 3RE4811-0GK*6-4EA0 | \$2,674.38 |
| 10 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 13-52 | 50 | 3RE4812-0GM*6-4FA0 | \$3,315.68 |
| 25 | 25 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 25-100 | 100 | 3RE4813-0GN*6-4GA0 | \$4,360.84 |
| 40 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 50-200 | 150 | 3RE4814-0GQ*6-4HA0 | \$7,564.16 |

Replace the (*) with the code from the coil table.

| Coil Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Nominal Voltage | Code |
| $110 / 120$ VAC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 3 |
| 208 VAC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 4 |
| $220 / 240$ VAC $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | 5 |
| 480 VAC 60 Hz | 7 |
| 600 VAC 60 Hz | 8 |

## Notes:

208-600V coils will be wired for incoming voltage. 120 V coils will be wired as separate source or control transformer secondary (if ordered).

## Additional Product Notes

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS Class 18 NEMA Rated Combination Starter, MCP Type with Solid State Overload Relay

Pre-wired combination starters eliminate the cost of wiring between separate disconnect and starter. Factory testing assures field performance. Combination starters also provide a more compact and attractive installation than separate units.

## Product Specifications

- SIEMENS type ETI breaker
- Flexibility with field modifications Short circuit protection
- Industrial type disconnect handle
- Wide range of enclosure types available
- Solid state ESP200 overload relay
- Easy to install
- Fusible disconnect available - consult factory
- UL Listed and CSA Certified


| HP |  |  |  | NEMA Size | Breaker Size | Overload Amp Range | Frame Size | Enclosure |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | NEMA 1 |  |  |  | NEMA 12 NEMA 3/3R |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 200 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 230 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | 460 <br> Volts | $575$ <br> Volts |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| $1 / 2$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 1 |  | 0 | 3 | 0.75-3.4 | A | 18CUB92B* | \$2,551.88 | 18CUB92N* | \$3,015.99 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 3-12 | A1 | 18CUC92B* | \$2,551.88 | 18CUC92N* | \$3,015.99 |
| 3 | 3 | - | - | 0 | 25 | 5.5-22 | A1 | 18CUD92B* | \$2,551.88 | 18CUD92N* | \$3,015.99 |
| $1 / 2$ | $1 / 2$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0.75-3.4 | A | 18DUB92B* | \$2,648.05 | 18DUB92N* | \$3,113.88 |
| 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 3-12 | A1 | 18DUC92B* | \$2,648.05 | 18DUC92N* | \$3,113.88 |
| 3 | 3 | $71 / 2$ | 10 | 1 | 25 | 5.5-22 | A1 | 18DUD92B* | \$2,648.05 | 18DUD92N* | \$3,113.88 |
| $71 / 2$ | $71 / 2$ | 10 | - | 1 | 30 | 10-40 | A1 | 18DUE92B* | \$2,648.05 | 18DUE92N* | \$3,113.88 |
| - | - | 15 | 15 | 1.75 | 40 | 10-40 | A1 | 18EUE92B* | \$2,936.67 | 18EUE92N* | \$3,404.17 |
| 10 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 2 | 50 | 13-52 | B | 18FUF92B* | \$3,716.40 | 18FUF92N* | \$4,374.62 |
| 15 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 2.5 | 100 | 25-100 | B | 18GUG92B* | \$4,931.58 | 18GUG92N* | \$5,788.94 |
| 25 | 30 | 50 | 50 | 3 | 100 | 25-100 | B | 18HUG92B* | \$5,360.25 | 18HUG92N* | \$6,209.20 |
| 30 | 40 | 75 | 75 | 3.5 | 125 | 50-200 | B | 18IUH92B* | \$10,882.53 | 18IUH92N* | \$13,245.36 |
| 40 | 50 | 100 | 100 | 4 | 150 | 50-200 | B | 18JUH92B* | \$11,657.19 | 18JUH92N* | \$14,020.04 |
| 50 | 75 | 150 | 200 | 5 | 250 | 55-250 | - | 18LPT92B* | \$26,919.42 | 18LPT92N* | \$31,177.58 |
| 75 | 100 | 200 | - | 5 | 400 | 55-250 | - | 18LPU92B* | \$26,919.42 | 18LPU92N* | \$31,177.58 |


| Coil Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| 60 Hz Voltage | Letter |
| 24 Separate Control | J |
| 120 Separate Control | F |
| $110-120 / 220-240$ | A |
| $200-208$ | D |
| $220-240$ | G |
| 277 | L |
| $220-240 / 440-480$ | C |
| $440-480$ | H |
| $550-600$ | E |

Additional Product Notes
A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS Class 18 NEMA Rated Combination Starter, MCP Type with Solid State Overload Relay

Pre-wired combination starters eliminate the cost of wiring between separate disconnect and starter. Factory testing assures field performance. Combination starters also provide a more compact and attractive installation than separate units.

## Product Specifications

- SIEMENS type ETI breaker Short circuit protection
- Industrial type disconnect handle
- Wide range of enclosure types available
- Solid state ESP200 overload relay
- Flexibility with field modifications
- Easy to install
- Fusible disconnect available - consult factory
- UL Listed and CSA Certified



| Coil Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| 60 Hz Voltage | Letter |
| 24 Separate Control | J |
| 120 Separate Control | F |
| $110-120 / 220-240$ | A |
| $200-208$ | D |
| $220-240$ | G |
| 277 | L |
| $220-240 / 440-480$ | C |
| $440-480$ | H |
| $550-600$ | E |

Additional Product Notes
A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS ESP200 Solid State Electronic Overload Relays

Self-powered ESP200 overload relays provide accuracy unmatched in the market. With repeat accuracy of greater than $99 \%$, trips can be set to the most specific conditions, resulting in both longer motor life and cost savings. The ESP200 overload relay is so simple to configure. No software or manuals are required.

## Product Specifications

- Selectable Trip Classes: 5, 10, 20 and 30
- Manual, automatic, and remote reset
- Phase loss protection - trips in less than 3 seconds
- Phase unbalance protection - trips based on trip class selected (minimize temperature rise of the motor on an asymmetrical three-phase system)
Thermal memory (prevents restarting the motor when it is hot)
- Ground fault protection - trips 60\% of motor current
- Ambient insensitive (prevents nuisance tripping)
- FLA dial with wide range - 4:1 ratio
- One NO and one NC contacts standard
- Self protected in short circuit condition
- Visible trip indicator
- Touch-safe terminals
- Removable terminals


| Full Load Amp Range | Frame Size | New Model Number | Old Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Three-Phase |  |  |  |  |
| 0.25-1 | A | 3UB81134AB2 | 48ATA3S00 | \$388.63 |
| 0.75-3.4 | A | 3UB81134BB2 | 48ATB3S00 | \$394.56 |
| 3-12 | A1 | 3UB81234CW2 | 48ATC3S00 | \$394.56 |
| 5.5-22 | A1 | 3UB81234DW2 | 48ATD3S00 | \$394.56 |
| 10-40 | A1 | 3UB81234EW2 | 48ATE3S00 | \$394.56 |
| 13-52 | B | 3UB81334FW2 | 48BTF3S00 | \$560.26 |
| 25-100 | B | 3UB81334GW2 | 48BTG3S00 | \$652.98 |
| 50-200 | B | 3UB81334HW2 | 48BTH3S00 | \$885.78 |
| 100-300 | A1 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 3UB81234JW2 | 48ATJ3S00 | \$461.64 |
| 133-400 | A1 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 3UB81234KW2 | 48ATK3S00 | \$461.64 |
| 200-600 | A1 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 3UB81234LW2 | 48ATL3S00 | \$461.64 |
| 250-750 | A1 ${ }^{(4)}$ | 3UB81234MW2 | 48ATM3S00 | \$461.64 |
| 400-1220 | A1 ${ }^{(5)}$ | 3UB81234NW2 | 48ATN3S00 | \$461.64 |

## Current Transformers

| Current <br> Ratio | New <br> Model Number | Old <br> Model Number | List <br> Price | Dimensions <br> (Inches) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 per phase with 24" leads |  |  |  |  |
| $300: 5$ | 2 RL301 | 97 CT005 | $\$ 322.92$ | 1.05 Window $\times 2.46$ OD $\times 1.05 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| $400: 5$ | $5 R L 401$ | 97 CT006 | $\$ 322.92$ | 1.56 Window $\times 3.58$ OD $\times 1.10 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| $600: 5$ | $5 R L 601$ | 97 CT008 | $\$ 322.92$ | 1.56 Window $\times 3.58$ OD $\times 1.10 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| $750: 5$ | $5 R L 751$ | 97 CT009 | $\$ 322.92$ | 1.56 Window $\times 3.58$ OD $\times 1.10 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| $1200: 5$ | $5 R L 122$ | 97 CT012 | $\$ 322.92$ | 1.56 Window $\times 3.58$ OD $\times 1.10 \mathrm{~W}$ |

## Additional Product Notes

Frame Size A, direct couples to contactor with terminal connections
Frame Size A1 up to 40A and B, direct couples to contactor with feed-through openings
Frame Size A1 above 100A, stand alone with feed-through openings
(1) Requires use of 300:5 current transformers - (3) 2RL301
(2) Requires use of 400:5 current transformers - (3) 5RL401
(3) Requires use of 600:5 current transformers - (3) 5RL601
(4) Requires use of 750:5 current transformers - (3) 5RL751
(5) Requires use of 1200:5 current transformers - (3) 5RL122

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS Replacement Coils for NEMA Starters

Size 00-2.5, 3, 3.5 Replacement

| Size | Volts |  | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60 Hz | 50 Hz |  |  |
| 00-2.5 | 24 | 24 | 75D73070 | \$303.31 |
|  | 120 | 110 | 75D73070F | \$303.31 |
|  | 110-120 / 220-240 | 110 / 190-200 | 75D73070A | \$303.31 |
|  | 208 | - | 75D73070D | \$303.31 |
|  | 220-240 | 190-220 | 75D73070G | \$303.31 |
|  | 277 | 240 | 75D73070L | \$514.28 |
|  | 220-240 / 440-480 | 190-220 / 380-440 | 75D73070C | \$303.31 |
|  | 440-480 | 380-440 | 75D73070H | \$303.31 |
|  | 575-600 | 550 | 75D73070E | \$383.74 |
| 3,3.5 | 24 | 24 | 75D73251J | \$560.43 |
|  | 120 | 110 | 75D73251F | \$560.43 |
|  | 110-120 / 220-240 | 110 / 190-200 | 75D73251A | \$560.43 |
|  | 208 | - | 75D73251D | \$560.43 |
|  | 220-240 | 190-220 | 75D73251G | \$560.43 |
|  | 277 | 240 | 75D73251L | \$560.43 |
|  | 220-240 / 440-480 | 190-220 / 380-440 | 75D73251C | \$560.43 |
|  | 440-480 | 380-440 | 75D73251H | \$560.43 |
|  | 575-600 | 550 | 75D73251E | \$560.43 |



Size 4 Replacement Coils

| Size | Volts |  | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60 Hz | 50 Hz |  |  |
| 4 | 24 | 24 | 75D70131J | \$779.91 |
|  | 120 | 110 | 75D70131F | \$779.91 |
|  | 110-120 / 220-240 | 110 / 190-200 | 75D70131A | \$779.91 |
|  | 208 | - | 75D70131D | \$986.70 |
|  | 220-240 | 190-220 | 75D70131G | \$986.70 |
|  | 277 | 240 | 75D70131L | \$779.91 |
|  | 220-240 / 440-480 | 190-220 / 380-440 | 75D70131C | \$779.91 |
|  | 440-480 | 380-440 | 75D70131H | \$1,007.84 |
|  | 575-600 | 550 | 75D70131E | \$779.91 |



Size 5, 6 Replacement Coils

| Size | Volts |  | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 60 Hz | 50 Hz |  |  |
| 5 | 23-26 | 23-26 | 3RT1965-5AB31 | \$640.82 |
|  | 110-127 | 110-127 | 3RT1965-5AF31 | \$820.47 |
|  | 200-220 | 200-220 | 3RT1965-5AM31 | \$640.82 |
|  | 220-240 | 220-240 | 3RT1965-5AP31 | \$640.82 |
|  | 240-277 | 240-277 | 3RT1965-5AU31 | \$640.82 |
|  | 380-420 | 380-420 | 3RT1965-5AV31 | \$640.82 |
|  | 440-480 | 440-480 | 3RT1965-5AR31 | \$654.62 |
|  | 575-600 | 575-600 | 3RT1965-5AT31 | \$640.82 |
| 6 | 23-26 | 23-26 | 3RT1975-5AB31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 110-127 | 110-127 | 3RT1975-5AF31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 200-220 | 200-220 | 3RT1975-5AM31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 220-240 | 200-240 | 3RT1975-5AP31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 240-277 | 240-277 | 3RT1975-5AU31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 380-420 | 380-420 | 3RT1975-5AV31 | \$827.26 |
|  | 440-480 | 440-480 | 3RT1975-5AR31 | \$842.10 |
|  | 575-600 | 575-600 | 3RT1975-5AT31 | \$827.26 |



Additional Product Notes
A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## Field Modification Kits for NEMA Starters



| ush Bu | and Sele | or Switche |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | Enclosure | Size | Description | Model Number | List Price |
| 14 | 1 | $\begin{gathered} 00-4 \\ (20-100 \mathrm{~A}) \end{gathered}$ | Start, Stop Push Buttons | 49SDPB5 | \$114.59 |
|  |  |  | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | 49SDSBJ | \$114.59 |
|  |  |  | Off-On Selector Switch | 49SDSB4 | \$114.59 |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} 5-8 \\ (200-400 \mathrm{~A}) \end{gathered}$ | Start, Stop Push Buttons | 49SAP05 | \$119.30 |
|  |  |  | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | 49SAS01 | \$109.13 |
|  |  |  | Keyed Hand-Off-Auto (key removable in all positions) | 49SAS09 | \$207.97 |
|  |  |  | Off-On Selector Switch | 49SAS04 | \$109.13 |
|  | 12, 4/4X | $\begin{gathered} 00-8 \\ (20-400 \mathrm{~A}) \end{gathered}$ | Start, Stop Push Buttons | 49SAP05 | \$119.30 |
|  |  |  | Hand-Off-Auto Selector Switch | 49SAS01 | \$109.13 |
|  |  |  | Keyed Hand-Off-Auto (key removable in all positions) | 49SAS09 | \$207.97 |
|  |  |  | Off-On Selector Switch | 49SAS04 | \$109.13 |



| Starter / Contactor Auxiliary Contact Kits |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | Size | Description | Model Number | List Price |
| $14,17,18,87$ | 00-4 | 1 NO | 49AB10 | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NC | 49AB01 | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NC Early Break | 49AB01EB | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NC Late Break | 49AB01LB | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NC Extra Late Break | 49AB01XLB | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NO Extra Late Make | 49AB10XLM | \$136.48 |
|  |  | 1 NO \& 1 NC | $49 \mathrm{AB11}$ | \$266.80 |
|  |  | 2 NO | 49AB20 | \$266.80 |
|  |  | 4 NO | 49AB40 | \$528.68 |
|  |  | 3 NO \& 1 NC | 49AB31 | \$528.68 |
|  |  | 2 NO \& 2 NC | 49AB22 | \$528.68 |
| 3RE48 | 1-3 | 1 NO \& 1 NC Laterally Mounted | 3RH2921-1DA11 | \$94.66 |
|  | 4 |  | 3RH1921-1JA11 | \$128.42 |
|  | 1-3 | 2 NO Laterally Mounted | 3RH2921-1 DA20 | \$94.66 |
|  | 4 |  | --- | --- |
|  | 1-3 | 2 NC Laterally Mounted | 3RH2921-1DA02 | \$94.66 |
|  | 4 |  | --- | --- |
| 14, 17, 18, 87 | 5-6 | 2 NO | 3RH1921-1EA20 | \$128.42 |
|  |  | 1 NO \& 1 NC | 3RH1921-1DA11 | \$128.42 |
|  |  | 2 NC | 3RH1921-1EA02 | \$128.42 |
| 14, 17, 18 | 7-8 | 1 NO \& 1 NC (Inside L or R) | 49CAL18-11 | \$89.36 |


| Pilot Lights |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Class | Enclosure | Size | Lens Color (Lamp Type) | Legend(s) | Voltage | Model Number | List Price |
| 14 | 1 (w/ lift-off cover) | $\begin{gathered} 00-4 \\ (20-100 \mathrm{~A}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Red, Green, Amber (LED Lamp) | ON, RUN, OFF ${ }^{\oplus}$, OLR, TRIPPED | 24 to 240V AC/DC | 49SDLBU | \$228.43 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { 3RE48 } \\ 14 \\ 17 \end{gathered}$ | 1(w/hinged cover)$3 / 3 R, 4,4 X, 12$ | $\begin{gathered} 00-8 \\ (20-400 \mathrm{~A}) \end{gathered}$ | Red (Transformer Type Incandescent Lamp) ${ }^{\text {® }}$ | ON | (Refer to voltage table) | 49SPLOBR* | \$204.37 |
|  |  |  |  | OFF ${ }^{\text {© }}$ | (Refer to voltage table) | 49SPLOAR* | \$311.64 |
|  |  |  | Green (Transformer Type Incandescent Lamp) | ON | (Refer to voltage table) | 49SPLOBG* | \$224.77 |
|  |  |  |  | OFF* ${ }^{\text {© }}$ | (Refer to voltage table) | 49SPLOAG* | \$284.61 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { 3RE48 } \\ 87 \end{gathered}$ | 3/3R | 1-6 | Red <br> (LED Lamp) | ON | 24 to 240 V AC/DC | 49SFLOBRU | \$188.31 |
|  |  |  |  | OFF ${ }^{\text {® }}$ |  | 49SFLOARU | \$188.31 |
|  |  |  | Green (LED Lamp) | ON |  | 49SFLOBGU | \$188.31 |
|  |  |  |  | OFF ${ }^{\oplus}$ |  | 49SFLOAGU | \$188.31 |


| Voltage Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| Voltage | Letter (*) |
| 24 VAC (Full Voltage) | J |
| 120 VAC | F |
| 240 VAC | G |
| 480 VAC | H |
| 600 VAC | E |

[^6]
## WDP Series Definite Purpose AC Contactors

The WDP series Definite Purpose Contactors provide compact load control for application-specific use. These contactors are available 2,3 and 4 pole configurations.

## Product Specifications

- Rated current from 25-60A
- 1-, 2-, and 3-pole configurations at 25A, 30A, and 40A
- 3-pole configurations at 50A and 60A
- Enclosed coil standard for all 3-pole frame sizes
- Open coil standard for all 1- and 2-pole frame sizes
Industry standard mounting plate provides easily accessible mounting holes

| Horsepower (HP) |  |  |  |  | Resistive Loads @ 600VAC (A) | Locked Rotor Amps (A) |  |  | FLA (A) 600VAC Max | Poles | CoilVoltage (VAC) | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Single Phase |  | Three Phase |  |  |  | 240/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120V | 240/277V | 240/277V | 480V | 600V |  | 277V | 480 V | 600 V |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 35 | 150 | 125 | 100 | 25 | 1NO+Shunt | 120 | WDP25-1L-120 | \$22.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | 230 | WDP25-1L-230 | \$22.69 |
| 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 | 2NO | 120 | WDP25-2L-120 | \$26.26 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | 230 | WDP25-2L-230 | \$26.26 |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  | 25 | 3 NO | 120 | WDP25-3L-120 | \$49.15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 25 |  | 230 | WDP25-3L-230 | \$49.15 |
| 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 40 | 200 | 150 | 120 | 30 | 1NO+Shunt | 120 | WDP30-1L-120 | \$24.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 230 | WDP30-1L-230 | \$24.08 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 24 | WDP30-1L-24 | \$24.08 |
| 2 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 | 2NO | 120 | WDP30-2L-120 | \$28.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 230 | WDP30-2L-230 | \$28.92 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 24 | WDP30-2L-24 | \$28.92 |
| 2 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 |  |  |  |  | 30 | 3 NO | 120 | WDP30-3L-120 | \$51.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 230 | WDP30-3L-230 | \$51.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 24 | WDP30-3L-24 | \$51.95 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  | 480 | WDP30-3L-480 | \$51.95 |
| 2 | 3 | - | - | - | 50 | 240 | 200 | 160 | 40 | 1NO+Shunt | 120 | WDP40-1L-120 | \$25.81 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  | 230 | WDP40-1L-230 | \$25.81 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 | 2NO | 120 | WDP40-2L-120 | \$38.55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  | 230 | WDP40-2L-230 | \$38.55 |
| 3 | 7.5 | 10 | 20 | 25 |  |  |  |  | 40 | 3NO | 120 | WDP40-3L-120 | \$59.83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  | 230 | WDP40-3L-230 | \$59.83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  | 24 | WDP40-3L-24 | \$59.83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40 |  | 480 | WDP40-3L-480 | \$59.83 |
| 7.5 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 65 | 300 | 250 | 200 | 50 | 3NO | 120 | WDP50-3L-120 | \$89.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  | 230 | WDP50-3L-230 | \$89.40 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  | 24 | WDP50-3L-24 | \$89.40 |
| 7.5 | 10 | 25 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 360 | 300 | 240 | 60 |  | 120 | WDP60-3L-120 | \$159.17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 |  | 230 | WDP60-3L-230 | \$159.17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 60 |  | 24 | WDP60-3L-24 | \$159.17 |


| WDP Series DP Contactors Auxiliary Contacts Specifications \& Selection |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Ratings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | For Use With | Mounting | Contact Arrangement | Wiring | ModelNumber | List Price |
| Break (A) |  |  |  | Make (A) |  |  |  | Continuous <br> (A) | 120 VAC Load (A) | $\begin{aligned} & 125 \\ & \text { VCC } \\ & \text { (A) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & \text { VDC } \\ & \text { (A) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 125 \\ \text { or } \\ 250 \\ \text { VAC } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120VAC | 240VAC | 480VAC | 600VAC | 120VAC | 240VAC | 480VAC | 600VAC | 120-600 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 1.5 | 0.75 | 0.6 | 30 | 15 | 7.5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 1/2 | 1/4 | $\begin{gathered} 10 \mathrm{~A}, \\ 1 / 3 \mathrm{HP} \end{gathered}$ | WDP25-60 <br> (3 Pole Only) | ( Side ${ }_{\text {den }}$ | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | \#6-32 screw terminal, wire range \#14-22 AW'G | WDPAXFC11 | \$39.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1NO + 1NC | 0.250 Quick Connection | WDPAXFC11Q | \$39.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { 15A, } \\ 1 / 3 \mathrm{HP} \end{gathered}$ | WDP25-40(3 Pole Only) | One switch per side | $1 \mathrm{NO}+1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 0.250 Quick Connection | WDPAXFD11 | \$39.88 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Two switches <br> per side | $2 \mathrm{NO}+2 \mathrm{NC}$ | 0.250 Quick Connection | WDPAXFD22 | \$49.84 |

## Additional Product Notes

(1) Full load amperage applies at 240/277, 480, and 600V
(2) Maximum of two may be mounted per contactor

UL file \#E330834, Standard UL 60947-1

## SIEMENS IEC Contactors

SIRIUS has long been synonymous world-wide for industrial controls and was a trendsetter in this field from the very beginning. The SIRIUS modular system with its components for the switching, starting, protection and monitoring of motors and industrial systems stands for the fast, flexible and space-saving construction of control cabinets.

## Product Specifications

Four point AC coil can be wired on top, bottom or diagonally
Direct mount 3RU21 overload relays to create starters
Contactors are available with cage clamps on both main and auxiliary terminal connections

Screw terminal type connection
Easy access plug-in AC/DC coil system Integrated varistor surge suppressor Snap-on auxiliary contacts, surge suppressors and timers
Front and side mounted auxiliary contacts

| Enclosed Amp Ratings |  | Single-Phase HP Ratings |  |  | Three-Phase HP Ratings |  |  |  | Auxiliary Contacts |  | Replace "**" in model number Model Code at bottom of this table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AC3 | AC1 | 115 V | 208 V | 230 V | 208 V | 230 V | 460 V | 575 V | NO | NC | Model Number | List Price |
| IEC Contactors - Frame Size S00 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 18 | 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3RT2015-1A**1 | \$194.09 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 1 | 3RT2015-1A**2 | \$194.09 |
| 9 | 22 | 1/3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | 1 | 0 | 3RT2016-1A**1 | \$208.26 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 1 | 3RT2016-1A**2 | \$208.26 |
| 12 | 22 | 1/2 | 1.5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3RT2017-1A**1 | \$256.11 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 1 | 3RT2017-1A**2 | \$256.11 |
| 16 | 22 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3RT2018-1A**1 | \$325.54 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 1 | 3RT2018-1A**2 | \$325.54 |
| IEC Contactors - Frame Size S0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2023-1A**0 | \$202.07 |
| 12 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2024-1A**0 | \$238.90 |
| 16 | 40 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2025-1A**0 | \$316.88 |
| 25 | 40 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 15 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2026-1A**0 | \$421.41 |
| 32 | 50 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2027-1A**0 | \$612.10 |
| 38 | 50 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2028-1A**0 | \$682.50 |
| IEC Contactors - Frame Size S2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 60 | 3 | 5 | 7.5 | 10 | 15 | 30 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2035-1A**0 | \$643.18 |
| 50 | 70 | 3 | 7.5 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 40 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2036-1A**0 | \$696.79 |
| 65 | 80 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 50 | 50 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2037-1A**0 | \$983.00 |
| 65 | 90 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 50 | 60 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2038-1A**0 | \$1,114.80 |
| IEC Contactors - Frame Size S3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 120 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 | 30 | 60 | 75 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2045-1A**0 | \$1,854.25 |
| 95 | 120 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 75 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2046-1A**0 | \$2,511.20 |
| 96 | 125 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 75 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 3RT2047-1A**0 | \$2,693.44 |
| AC Coil Table Frame Size S00-S3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coil Selection |  |  | Model Code |  |  | C2 | K6 | P6 | U6 | V6 | $\dagger$ For frame size SOO, use code BO |  |
|  |  |  | 60 Hz Voltage |  |  | 24 | 120 | 240 | 277 | 480 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 50 Hz Voltage |  |  | 24 | 110 | 220 | --- | --- |  |  |


| Enclosed Amp Ratings |  | Single-Phase HP Ratings |  |  | Three-Phase HP Ratings |  |  |  | Auxiliary Contacts |  | Replace "**" in model number Model Code at bottom of this table |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| AC3 | AC1 | 115 V | 208 V | 230 V | 208 V | 230 V | 460 V | 575 V | NO | NC | Model Number | List Price |
| IEC Contactors - SIRIUS 3RT10: 3-Pole AC/DC Coil: Frame Size S6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | 160 | - | - | - | 40 | 50 | 100 | 125 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1054-6A**6 | \$1,680.44 |
| 150 | 185 | - | - | - | 50 | 60 | 125 | 150 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1055-6A**6 | \$2,422.08 |
| 185 | 215 | - | - | - | 60 | 75 | 150 | 200 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1056-6A**6 | \$3,226.58 |
| IEC Contactors - SIRIUS 3RT10: 3-Pole AC/DC Coil: Frame Size S10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 225 | 275 | - | - | - | 75 | 75 | 150 | 200 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1064-6A**6 | \$3,465.20 |
| 265 | 330 | - | - | - | 75 | 100 | 200 | 250 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1065-6A**6 | \$3,862.46 |
| 300 | 330 | - | - | - | 100 | 125 | 250 | 300 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1066-6A**6 | \$5,244.24 |
| IEC Contactors - SIRIUS 3RT10: 3-Pole AC/DC Coil: Frame Size S12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 | 430 | - | - | - | 125 | 150 | 300 | 400 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1075-6A**6 | \$6,233.09 |
| 500 | 610 | - | - | - | 150 | 200 | 400 | 500 | 2 | 2 | 3RT1076-6A**6 | \$8,920.94 |
| AC Coil Table Frame Size S6-S12 UC Conventional Coil |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coil Selection |  |  | Model Code |  |  | B3 | F3 | M3 | P3 | U3 | R3 S3 | T3 |
|  |  |  | Volts AC/DC |  |  | 23-26 | 110-127 | 200-220 | 220-240 | 240-277 | 440-480 500-550 | 575-600 |

## SIEMENS IEC Contact Blocks, IEC Overload Relays, and Replacement Coils

## Product Specifications

Not compatible with previous generation 3RT1*** series contactors (Frame Size SOO-SO)
Other auxiliary block combinations available

| Frame <br> Size | NO | NC | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top Mount |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S00 - S3 | 2 | 2 | 3RH2911-1FA22 | $\$ 97.32$ |  |  |
| S6 - S12 | 2 | 2 | 3RH1921-1FA22 | $\$ 129.31$ |  |  |
| Side Mount | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| S00 | 1 | 1 | 3RH2911-1DA11 | $\$ 86.99$ |  |  |
| S0 - S3 | 1 | 1 | 3RH2921-1DA11 | $\$ 94.66$ |  |  |
| S6 - S12 | 3RH1921-1DA11 |  |  |  |  | $\$ 128.42$ |



## SIEMENS IEC Thermal Overload Relays

SIRIUS overload relays with screw-type, spring-loaded or ring cable lug connections reliably protect loads as well as other switching and protective devices in the respective load feeder against overload, phase asymmetry and phase failure.

## Product Specifications

- Thermal Class 10
- 1NO, 1NC contacts
- Manual / automatic reset

| Contactor Frame Size | Setting Range Amp | Screw Terminal Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame SOO | 0.11-0.16 | 3RU2116-0AB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.14-0.2 | 3RU2116-0BB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.18-0.25 | 3RU2116-0CB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.22-0.32 | 3RU2116-0DB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.28-0.4 | 3RU2116-0EBO | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.35-0.5 | 3RU2116-0FB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.45-0.63 | 3RU2116-0GB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.55-0.8 | 3RU2116-0HB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.7-1.0 | 3RU2116-0JB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 0.9-1.25 | 3RU2116-OKBO | \$172.45 |
|  | 1.1-1.6 | 3RU2116-1AB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 1.4-2 | 3RU2116-1BBO | \$172.45 |
|  | 1.8-2.5 | 3RU2116-1CB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 2.2-3.2 | 3RU2116-1DB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 2.8-4 | 3RU2116-1EB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 3.5-5 | 3RU2116-1FB0 | \$155.89 |
|  | 4.5-6.3 | 3RU2116-1GB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 5.5-8 | 3RU2116-1HBO | \$172.45 |
|  | 7-10 | 3RU2116-1JB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 9-12.5 | 3RU2116-1KB0 | \$172.45 |
|  | 11-16 | 3RU2116-4ABO | \$172.45 |


| Contactor Frame Size | Setting Range Amp | Screw Terminal Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Frame } \\ & \text { S0 } \end{aligned}$ | 1.8-2.5 | 3RU2126-1CB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 2.2-3.2 | 3RU2126-1DBO | \$204.09 |
|  | 2.8-4 | 3RU2126-1EB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 3.5-5 | 3RU2126-1FB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 4.5-6.3 | 3RU2126-1GB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 5.5-8 | 3RU2126-1HBO | \$204.09 |
|  | 7-10 | 3RU2126-1JB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 9-12.5 | 3RU2126-1KB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 11-16 | 3RU2126-4AB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 14-20 | 3RU2126-4BB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 17-22 | 3RU2126-4CB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 20-25 | 3RU2126-4DB0 | \$204.09 |
|  | 23-28 | 3RU2126-4NB0 | \$314.65 |
|  | 27-32 | 3RU2126-4EB0 | \$314.65 |
|  | 30-36 | 3RU2126-4PB0 | \$314.65 |
|  | 34-40 | 3RU2126-4FB0 | \$314.65 |

## Replacement Coils for 3RT Contactors

| Size | Coil | List Price |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| S00 | No Replacement Coil <br> -Purchase Contactor |  |
| S0 | 3RT2926-5A**1 | $\$ 183.50$ |
| S2 | 3RT2934-5A**1 | $\$ 301.10$ |
| S3 | 3RT2944-5A**1 | $\$ 373.24$ |
| S6 - S12 | Consult Factory |  |


| Coil Table * |  |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{6 0 ~ H z ~ V o l t a g e ~}$ | Letter |
| 24 Separate Control | C2 |
| 120 Separate Control | K6 |
| 240 | P6 |
| 480 | V6 |
| 600 | T6 |

Replace the (*) with the code from the coil table.

| Contactor Frame Size | Setting Range Amp | Screw Terminal Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frame S2 | 22-32 | 3RU2136-4EB0 | \$353.08 |
|  | 28-40 | 3RU2136-4FB0 | \$353.08 |
|  | 36-45 | 3RU2136-4GB0 | \$400.73 |
|  | 40-50 | 3RU2136-4HB0 | \$480.93 |
|  | 47-57 | 3RU2136-4QB0 | \$480.93 |
|  | 54-65 | 3RU2136-4JB0 | \$480.93 |
|  | 62-73 | 3RU2136-4KB0 | \$480.93 |
|  | 70-80 | 3RU2136-4RB0 | \$553.83 |
|  |  |  |  |
| Frame S3 | 28-40 | 3RU2146-4FB0 | \$770.33 |
|  | 36-50 | 3RU2146-4HB0 | \$833.45 |
|  | 70-90 | 3RU2146-4LB0 | \$997.57 |
|  | 80-100 | 3RU2146-4MB0 | \$1,294.38 |



## Additional Product Notes

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

- Test function
- Direct mount


## HUBBELL Alternator Relays

## Product Specifications

» Single pole double throw heavy duty 10 amp silver cadmium oxide contacts enclosed in a transparent dust cover
" The circuit is never closed or opened while current is conducted to prolong control life
» No load transfer
Front wired
» Industrial \& rugged design


| Volts 60 Hz | Open Type |  | NEMA 1 Enclosure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 24 | 47AB10AJ | \$1,322.80 | 47AB10BJ | \$1,745.19 |
| 120 | 47AB10AF | \$1,322.80 | 47AB10BF | \$1,745.19 |
| 200 | 47AB10AD | \$1,322.80 | 47AB10BD | \$1,745.19 |
| 240 | 47AB10AG | \$1,322.80 | 47AB10BG | \$1,745.19 |
| 480 | 47AB10AH | \$1,322.80 | 47AB10BH | \$1,745.19 |


| Electrical Ratings For Alternator Relays |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Volts | Make | Break |
| 120 | 60 | 6 |
| 240 | 30 | 3 |
| 480 | 15 | 1.5 |

## HUBBELL Drum Controllers

## Product Specifications

- Start, stop and adjust the speed and/or rotating direction of reversible AC and DC motors
- Variety of handle styles are available as field modifications
- Magnetic chuck switches available
- NEMA 1 enclosure
- Easy terminal access
- Heavy duty contacts


| Type / Purpose | Max. HP |  |  |  |  |  | Enclosure |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single-Phase AC |  |  | Three-Phase AC |  | DC |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 120 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 480 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 480-600 } \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { 120-240 } \\ \text { Volts } \end{gathered}$ | Model Number | List Price |
| Reversing / Maintaining | 1.5 | 2 | - | 2 | 2 | 1/4 | 58R44 ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$1,512.79 |

## Additional Product Notes

» OSHA regulations and local installation codes may require guarding of handles. Consult all requirements prior to selecting a drum switch or handle.
» Guarded handles prevent unintentional operation.
$\dagger$ Switch is shipped in a maintained configuration, customer adjustable to momentary.

## HUBBELL Pressure Switches

| Cut-In (PSI) | Cut-Out <br> (PSI) | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pressure Switches - Air (69J Series) |  |  |  |
| 80 | 100 | 69JF6 | \$77.00 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JF6L | \$84.67 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JF6LY | \$91.43 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JF6LY2C | \$103.73 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JF6Y | \$89.75 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7 | \$77.00 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7L | \$84.67 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7LY | \$91.43 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7LY2A | \$97.04 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7LY2C | \$103.73 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7Y | \$89.75 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JF7Y2C | \$100.87 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JF8 | \$77.00 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JF8LY | \$91.43 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JF8LY2C | \$103.73 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JF8Y | \$89.75 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JF9 | \$77.00 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JF92C | \$82.45 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JF9LY | \$91.43 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JF9LY2C | \$103.73 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JF9Y | \$89.75 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JG6 | \$87.85 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JG6L | \$95.53 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JG6LY | \$102.14 |
| 80 | 100 | 69JG6Y | \$98.97 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JG7 | \$87.85 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JG7LY | \$102.14 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JG7LY2C | \$114.84 |
| 95 | 125 | 69JG7Y | \$98.97 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JG8 | \$87.85 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JG8LY | \$102.14 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JG8LY2C | \$114.84 |
| 115 | 150 | 69JG8Y | \$98.97 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JG9 | \$87.85 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JG9LY | \$102.14 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JG9LY2C | \$114.84 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JG9Y | \$98.97 |
| 140 | 175 | 69JG9Y2C | \$110.08 |
| Heavy Duty Pressure Switches - Air (69H Series) |  |  |  |
| 115 | 150 | 69HA1 | \$367.29 |
| 115 | 150 | 69HA12S | \$778.43 |
| 115 | 150 | 69HA1G | \$383.16 |
| 140 | 175 | 69HA1Z140-175 | \$383.16 |
| 115 | 150 | 69HAU1 | \$372.35 |
| 140 | 175 | 69HAU12AZ140-175 | \$372.35 |
| 140 | 175 | 69HAU1Z140-175 | \$372.35 |
| 100 | 125 | 69HAU2 | \$372.35 |
| 30 | 40 | 69HA3 | \$383.16 |
| 30 | 40 | 69HAU3 | \$389.19 |
| 115 | 150 | 69HB1 | \$389.19 |
| 115 | 150 | 69HBU1 | \$393.31 |
| 100 | 125 | 69HB2 | \$389.19 |
| 100 | 125 | 69HBU2 | \$393.31 |
| 30 | 40 | 69HBU3 | \$393.31 |


| Cut-In <br> (PSI) | Cut-Out <br> (PSI) | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spare Unloader Valves |  |  |  |
| - | - | 69DCA | $\$ 33.56$ |
| - | - | 69DJA | $\$ 33.56$ |


| Cut-In <br> (PSI) | Cut-Out <br> (PSI) | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Pressure Switches - Water (69ES Series) |  |  |  |
| 30 | 50 | $69 E S 1$ | $\$ 95.62$ |
| 20 | 40 | $69 E S 1 Z 20-40$ | $\$ 97.27$ |
| 40 | 60 | $69 E S 1 Z 40-60$ | $\$ 97.27$ |
| 30 | 50 | $69 E S 2$ | $\$ 106.47$ |
| 30 | 50 | $69 E S 2 B$ | $\$ 109.55$ |


| Pressure Switches Water (69W Series) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 30 | 50 | 69WA4 | $\$ 104.11$ |


| 30 | 50 | 69WA4 | \$104.11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 50 | 69WA4B | \$105.85 |
| 30 | 50 | 69WA4G | \$105.85 |
| 20 | 40 | 69WA4GZ20-40 | \$115.99 |
| 40 | 60 | 69WA4GZ40-60 | \$115.99 |
| 30 | 50 | 69WA4L | \$102.58 |
| 20 | 40 | 69WA4LZ20-40 | \$117.64 |
| 20 | 40 | 69WA4Z20-40 | \$105.92 |
| 40 | 60 | 69WA4Z40-60 | \$122.68 |
| 3 | 7 | 69WB2 | \$102.58 |
| 5 | 10 | 69WB3 | \$127.69 |
| 30 | 50 | 69WB5 | \$107.61 |
| 3 | 20 | 69WC7 | \$117.64 |
| 20 | 40 | 69WEC | \$132.71 |
| 30 | 50 | 69WECZ30-50 | \$162.86 |
| 20 | 40 | 69WFC | \$162.86 |
| 20 | 100 | 69WH6 | \$112.63 |
| 7 | 3 | 69WR2 | \$154.48 |
| 10 | 5 | 69WR3 | \$154.48 |
| 50 | 30 | 69WR5 | \$119.59 |
| 100 | 75 | 69WR6 | \$119.59 |
| 125 | 95 | 69WR7 | \$113.83 |

69J Series - Air, Standard Duty

1/4" female NPT with pulsation orifice 69J rotatable unloader Additional options available, see suffix chart


| Suffix | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| $L$ | Auto-off disconnect lever |
| $Y$ | Unloader valve |
| $2 A$ | $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ male NPT |
| $2 C$ | Four-port manifold $\left(4 \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}\right.$ female $)$ |

69H Series - Air, Heavy Duty

3/8" female NPT with pulsation orifice Additional options available, see suffix chart


| Suffix | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| $U$ | Unloader valve |
| 2 A | $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ male NPT |
| $2 S$ | $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ female NPT |

69ES Series - Water, 30-50 PSI

1/4" female NPT pipe fitting
Additional options available, see suffix chart


69W Series - Water, 30-50 PSI

- 1/4" female NPT pipe fitting
- Additional options available, see suffix chart


| Suffix | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| B | Pulsation orifice |
| L | Auto-off disconnect lever |

## WorldWide Electric Pressure Switches

## Product Specifications

- UL and CSA Listed

Single 1/4" Female NPT Port
Normally Closed


|  |  | Standard Duty Single-phase ratings 120V: $1.5 \mathrm{HP} / 20 \mathrm{~A}$ 240V: 2 HP/12A |  | Heavy Duty Single-phase ratings 120V: 2 HP/25A 240V: 3 HP/26A |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Factory Setting | Differential | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 1-Port Manifold |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80-100 PSI | 20-35 PSI | WPAL80/100 | \$39.71 | WPAH80/100 | \$42.47 |
| 95-125 PSI | 30-40 PSI | WPAL95/125 | \$39.71 | WPAH95/125 | \$42.47 |
| 115-150 PSI | 35-55 PSI | WPAL115/150 | \$39.71 | WPAH115/150 | \$42.47 |


| 4-Port Manifold |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $80-100$ PSI | $20-35$ PSI | WPAL480/100 | $\$ 52.40$ | WPAH480/100 | $\$ 55.16$ |
| $95-125$ PSI | $30-40$ PSI | WPAL495/125 | $\$ 52.40$ | WPAH495/125 | $\$ 55.16$ |
| $115-150$ PSI | $35-55$ PSI | WPAL4115/150 | $\$ 52.40$ | WPAH4115/150 | $\$ 55.16$ |
| $140-175$ PSI | $40-55$ PSI | WPAL4140/175 | $\$ 57.92$ | WPAH4140/175 | $\$ 60.26$ |


| Optional Adders |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Suffix | Description | List Price |
| L | Disconnect lever | $\$ 1.38$ |
| U | Unloader valve | $\$ 4.14$ |
| M | $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ NPT male | $\$ 2.77$ |



## WorldWide Electric Pressure Switches High Pressure - Air

## Product Specifications

- Up to 250 PSI
- Normally Closed
- 120 V - Single-Phase: 2 HP - 24 A
- 240 V - Single-Phase: 3 HP - 20 A


| Factory Setting | Model Number | List Price | Connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High Pressure Air NEMA 1 |  |  |  |
| 115-150 PSI | WPHL115/150 | \$194.02 | 3/8" NPT Female |
| 140-175 PSI | WPHL140/175 | \$194.02 | 3/8" NPT Female |
| 140-175 PSI | WPHL140/175MQ | \$199.53 | 1/4" NPT Male |
| High Pressure Air NEMA 1 - With Unloader Valve |  |  |  |
| 115-150 PSI | WPHL115/150U | \$198.16 | 3/8" NPT Female |
| 140-175 PSI | WPHL140/175U | \$198.16 | 3/8" NPT Female |
| 100-125 PSI | WPHL100/125U | \$207.80 | 3/8" NPT Female |
| 30-40 PSI | WPHL30/40U | \$235.38 | 3/8" NPT Female |

## Product Specifications

- Up to 50 PSI
- Normally Closed
- 120 V - Single-Phase: 2 HP - 24 A
- 240 V - Single-Phase: 3 HP - 20 A


| Factory <br> Setting | Model <br> Number | List <br> Price | Connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High Pressure Air NEMA 1 <br> 30-50 PSI WPWL30/50 |  |  |  |
| 30-50 PSI | WPWL30/50L | $\$ 56.26$ | No Disconnect |

## SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water \& Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant Product Line Overview

WorldWide Electric carries a complete line of pilot and signaling devices, from push-button operators to transformer pilot lights. Please contact us for more information on these devices.

## Pushbutton Operators

Neoprene actuator seals prevent oil, dust and other contaminants from penetrating the contact blocks Neoprene gasket to seal operator mounting hole
Chrome plated lock nut

## Mushroom-Head Pushbutton Operators



- Identical base construction to the pushbutton base
- High-impact, Molded actuator for long life and durability
- Available in either 1 5/8 Inch or 2 1/2 inch diameter head


## Transformer Type Pilot Lights



Available with a $120,240,480$ or 600 volt primary $(50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz})$ and a separate secondary winding which supplies reduced voltage to a miniature bayonet base 6 volt lamp
Suitable for applications where vibration is present and long bulb life is desirable

## Full Voltage Type Pilot Lights



- Available for 6, 12, 24, 120 and 240 volt AC and DC applications
- The 240 volt pilot light is supplied with a 120 volt lamp and a voltage dropping resistor


## LED-Type Pilot Lights



LEDs (Light Emitting Diodes) can be used in pilot lights instead of incandescent bulbs because of their long life (up to 10 years) Resistance to vibration and ambient sensitivity

## Selector Operators



- Positive action indexing
- Short or long lever available
- Molded black lever designed to accept color inserts, standard white provided
- Operator is equipped with a cam to actuate plungers of contact blocks assembled behind the operator
- Two, three and four position operators are available with seven different cams

| Volts | Make | Break |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 120 | 60 | 6 |
| 240 | 30 | 3 |
| 480 | 15 | 1.5 |
| 600 | 12 | 1.2 |
| VA | 7200 | 720 |

## Electrical Ratings

NEMA AC Ratings $50 / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$<br>NEMA A600 10 Continuous Amps

Additional Product Notes
A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water and Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant Momentary Push Button - Non-IIluminated



Flush Head


Extended Head


Large Mushroom Head 2-1/2"


Small Mushroom Head 1-3/4"

| Head Style | Contacts | Color | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flush | --- | Black | 52PM8A1 | \$59.35 |
|  |  | Red | 52PM8A2 | \$59.35 |
|  |  | Green | 52PM8A3 | \$59.35 |
|  |  | Yellow | 52PM8A4 | \$59.35 |
| Extended | --- | Black | 52PM8B1 | \$59.35 |
|  |  | Red | 52PM8B2 | \$59.35 |
|  |  | Green | 52PM8B3 | \$59.35 |
| Mushroom Head Plastic 1-3/4" | --- | Red | 52PM9W2 | \$131.61 |
| Mushroom Head Plastic 2-1/2" | --- | Red | 52PM9V2 | \$131.61 |

SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water \& Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant Push Button and Push-to-Test - Illuminated


Extended Lens


Flush Lens

| Type | Lamp Type | Voltage | Color | Contacts | Model Number | List Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 24V | Red | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6D2AB | \$294.74 |
|  |  |  | Green | 1 NO-1 NC | 52PT6D3AB | \$294.74 |
|  |  |  | Blue | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6D5AB | \$294.74 |
|  |  |  | Amber | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6D9AB | \$294.74 |
|  |  |  | White | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6DBAB | \$294.74 |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 120 V | Red | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6E2AB | \$294.74 |
|  |  |  | Green | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6E3AB | \$294.74 |
| Transformer (AC) | LED | 120 V | Red | 1 NO-1 NC | 52PT6G2AB | \$325.18 |
|  |  |  | Green | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6G3AB | \$325.18 |
|  |  |  | Amber | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6G9AB | \$325.24 |
|  |  |  | White | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PT6GBAB | \$325.24 |

Wiring Diagrams


SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water and Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant Contact Blocks


52BAK


52BAJ

| Contact Blocks |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Finger-Safe Contact Blocks With Gold Flashing | Notes | Model Number | List Price |
| 1 NO |  | 52BAK ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$36.08 |
| 1 NC |  | $52 \mathrm{BAJ}{ }^{(2)}$ | \$36.08 |
| 1 NO-1 NC |  | 52BJK ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$66.72 |
| 1 NO Early Make | Closes Before 52BAK | 52BAH | \$33.33 |
| 1 NC Late Break | Opens After 52BAJ | 52BAE ${ }^{(2)}$ | \$33.33 |
| 1NO-1 NC | Reed Switch: <br> UL listed for Class 1, Division 2; .25A Max, 200V AC, 10 Watt Max .5A Max, 200V DC, 10 Watt Max | $52 \mathrm{BAR}^{(1)}$ | \$134.66 |
| 1 NC Extra Late Break |  | $52 \mathrm{BAU}{ }^{(2)}$ | \$38.15 |

SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30 mm Water and Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant 2 \& 3 Position Push-Pull Mushroom Head Devices - Non-Illuminated


Mushroom Head Metal 1-3/4"


Mushroom Head Plastic 2-1/2"


Mushroom Head Plastic 1-3/4"

| Contacts | Color | Metal 1-3/4" |  | Plastic 1-3/4" |  | Plastic 2-1/2" |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 2 Position - Maintained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | Red | 52PP2A2 | \$233.76 | 52PP2W2 | \$193.11 | 52PP2V2 | \$195.20 |
| 3 Position - Momentary In - Momentary Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | Red | 52PP3A2 | \$233.76 | 52PP3W2 | \$182.96 | 52PP3V2 | \$182.96 |
| 3 Position - Maintained In - Momentary Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | Red | 52PP7A2 | \$233.76 | 52PP7W2 | \$182.96 | 52PP7V2 | \$182.96 |

## Additional Product Notes

(1) Hermetically sealed
(2) Positive opening according to IEC 60947-5-1, Appendix K

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## SIEMENS Class 52: 30mm Water \& Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant 2 \& 3 Position Push-Pull Mushroom Head Devices - Illuminated



Mushroom Head Metal 1-3/4"


Mushroom Head Plastic 2-1/2"


Mushroom Head Plastic 1-3/4"

| Type | Lamp <br> Type | Voltage | Color | Contacts | Metal 1-3/4" |  | Plastic 1-3/4" |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 2 Position - Maintained |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 24V | Red | 1 NO-1 NC | 52PP2D2AB ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$353.71 | 52PP2DRAB ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$333.38 |
|  |  |  | Green | 1 NO-1 NC | 52PP2D3AB | \$353.71 | 52PP2DSAB | \$333.38 |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | Incandescent | 120V | Red | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PP2E2A ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$321.19 | 52PP2ERA ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$296.79 |
| Transformer (AC) | LED | 120 V | Red | $1 \mathrm{NO}-1 \mathrm{NC}$ | 52PP2G2AB ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$398.42 | 52PP2GRAB ${ }^{\dagger}$ | \$359.81 |
|  |  |  | Green | 1 NO-1 NC | 52PP2G3AB | \$398.42 | 52PP2GSAB | \$359.81 |
| 3 Position - Momentary In - Momentary Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 24V | Green | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP3D3UB | \$384.21 | 52PP3DRUB | \$355.75 |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | Incandescent | 120 V | Red | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP3E2 | \$268.32 | 52PP3ER | \$245.97 |
| Transformer (AC) | LED | 120V | Red | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP3G2UB | \$396.40 | 52PP3GRUB | \$376.07 |
|  |  |  | Green | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP3G3UB | \$396.40 | 52PP3GSUB | \$376.07 |
| 3 Position - Maintained In - Momentary Out |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 24V | Green | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP7D3UB | \$384.21 | 52PP7DSUB | \$355.75 |
| Transformer (AC) | LED | 120 V | Red | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP7G2UB | \$420.78 | 52PP7GRUB | \$408.60 |
|  |  |  | Green | 1 NO-1 NCELB | 52PP7G3UB | \$420.78 | 52PP7GSUB | \$408.60 |

## Additional Product Notes

$\dagger$ EMERGENCY-STOP control devices according to IEC 60947-5-5

## SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water and Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant Selector Switches



Short Lever


Long Lever

| Contact Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { M = Maintained } \\ & \text { S = Spring Return } \end{aligned}$ | Short Lever |  | Long Lever |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| 2 Position - Operator |  |  |  |  |  |
| No Contacts | M M | 52SA2AAB | \$81.96 | 52SB2AAB | \$81.96 |
| No Contacts | M<---S | 52SA2ACB | \$128.07 | 52SB2ACB | \$126.53 |
| 3 Position - Operator |  |  |  |  |  |
| No Contacts | M M M | 52SA2CAB | \$81.96 | 52SB2CAB | \$81.96 |
| No Contacts | M M M | 52SA2BAB | \$81.96 | 52SB2BAB | \$81.96 |
| No Contacts | S--->M M | 52SA2BBB | \$128.07 | 52SB2BBB | \$130.08 |
| No Contacts | M M<---S | 52SA2BCB | \$126.53 | 52SB2BCB | \$126.53 |
| No Contacts | S--->M<---S | 52SA2BDB | \$126.53 | 52SB2BDB | \$126.53 |

## SIEMENS Class 52 Pilot Devices: 30mm Water and Oil Tight and Corrosion Resistant

 Indicator Lights

| Type | Lamp Type | Voltage | Color | Plastic Lens |  | Glass Lens |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | LED | 120V | Red | 52PL4E2XB | \$223.62 | 52PL5E2XB | \$254.08 |
|  |  |  | Green | 52PL4E3XB | \$223.62 | 52PL5E3XB | \$254.08 |
|  |  |  | Amber | 52PL4E9XB | \$223.62 | 52PL5E9XB | \$254.08 |
|  |  |  | Clear | 52PL4EAXB | \$225.65 | 52PL5EAXB | \$254.08 |
|  |  |  | White | 52PL4EBXB | \$225.65 | 52PL5EBXB | \$254.08 |
| Full Voltage (AC/DC) | Incandescent | 120 V | Red | 52PL4E2 | \$187.02 | 52PL5E2 | \$205.30 |
|  |  |  | Green | 52PL4E3 | \$187.02 | 52PL5E3 | \$205.30 |
|  |  |  | Amber | 52PL4E9 | \$187.02 | 52PL5E9 | \$205.30 |
|  |  |  | No Lens | 52PL4EN | \$172.78 | 52PL5EN | \$182.96 |
| Transformer (AC) | LED | 120 V | Red | 52PL4G2XB | \$252.07 | 52PL5G2XB | \$304.92 |
|  |  |  | Green | 52PL4G3XB | \$252.07 | 52PL5G3XB | \$304.92 |
|  |  |  | Amber | 52PL4G9XB | \$252.07 | 52PL5G9XB | \$304.92 |
|  |  |  | White | 52PL4GBXB | \$274.44 | 52PL5GBXB | \$304.92 |
| Transformer (AC) | Incandescent | 120 V | Red | 52PL4G2 | \$213.44 | 52PL5G2 | \$256.13 |
|  |  |  | Green | 52PL4G3 | \$213.44 | 52PL5G3 | \$256.13 |
|  |  |  | Amber | 52PL4G9 | \$213.44 | 52PL5G9 | \$256.13 |
|  |  |  | White | 52PL4GB | \$213.44 | 52PL5GB | \$256.13 |

## Additional Product Notes

A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.


## SIEMENS Disconnect Switches

SIEMENS VBII safety switches are built to last. Everything about the VBII safety switch has been designed for the engineer installer. Featuring rolled metal edges and corners to minimize cuts, nicks, and scrapes to the installer's hands and conductors and generous wiring gutters that meet or exceed UL and NEC wire bending space requirements. The enclosure is more rigid and resilient and all parts are replaceable for easier service. Our quick-make quick-break switching action coupled with our double break visible blade design ensures reliable operation in both general duty and heavy duty applications.

## SIEMENS VBII Safety Switches - General Duty - 240 Volt

SIEMENS VBII safety switches are built to last. Everything about the VBII safety switch has been designed for the engineer installer. Featuring rolled metal edges and corners to minimize cuts, nicks, and scrapes to the installer's hands and conductors and generous wiring gutters that meet or exceed UL and NEC wire bending space requirements. The enclosure is more rigid and resilient and all parts are replaceable for easier service. Our quick-make quick-break switching action coupled with our double break visible blade design ensures reliable operation in both general duty and heavy duty applications.

## Product Specifications

- Highly visible easy grip handle
- Visible blade construction
- Door opens greater than $180^{\circ}$
- Quick-make, quick-break mechanism
- 200\% optional neutrals (200-600

Amps)

- Positive two and three point mounting
- Padlock style cover latch and handle
- Generous wiring gutter
- Front removable lugs easily convert to copper body or compression type
- Lugs suitable for copper or Aluminum at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Replacement parts


| General Duty |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amp Rating | NEMA 1 Indoor |  | NEMA 3R Outdoor |  | Horsepower Rating 240V AC |  |  |  |
|  | Model Number | List <br> Price | Model Number | List Price | Single-Phase, 2-Wire |  | Three-Phase, 3-Wire |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Std. | Max. | Std. | Max. |
| 240 Volt Fusible - 2-Pole, 2-Fuse, Solid Neutral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | GF221NA | \$103.15 | GF221NRA | \$161.63 | 1.5 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 |
| 60 | GF222NA | \$171.39 | GF222NRA | \$258.80 | 3 | 10 | 7.5 | 15 |
| 100 | GF223N | \$355.68 | GF223NR | \$400.40 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| 200 | GF224N | \$700.15 | GF224NR | \$1,067.80 | 15 | - | 25 | 60 |
| 400 | GF225NA | \$2,140.25 | GF225NRA | \$2,739.33 | 15 | - | 50 | 125 |
| 600 | GF226NA | \$4,218.40 | GR226NRA | \$4,895.85 | 15 | - | 75 | 200 |
| 240 Volt Fusible - 3-Pole, 3 Fuse, Solid Neutral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | GF321NA | \$156.63 | GF321NRA | \$232.82 | 1.5 | 3 | 3 | 7.5 |
| 60 | GF322NA | \$54.77 | GF322NRA | \$353.43 | 3 | 10 | 7.5 | 15 |
| 100 | GF323N | \$472.84 | GF323NR | \$693.91 | 7.5 | 15 | 15 | 30 |
| 200 | GF324N | \$1,067.80 | GF324NR | \$1,277.89 | 15 | - | 25 | 60 |
| 400 | GF325NA | \$2,721.84 | GF325NRA | \$3,275.07 | 15 | - | 50 | 125 |
| 600 | GF326NA | \$4,724.37 | GF326NRA | \$6,911.57 | 15 | - | 75 | 200 |
| 240 Volt Non Fusible - 3-Pole, 3-Wire, No Neutral - Also Used For 2-Pole Applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | GNF321A | \$128.56 | GNF321RA | \$218.81 | - | 3 | 7.5 | - |
| 60 | GNF322A | \$165.33 | GNF322RA | \$322.31 | - | 10 | 15 | - |
| 100 | GNF323 | \$400.40 | GNF323R | \$657.14 | - | 15 | 30 | - |
| 200 | GNF324 | \$736.02 | GNF324R | \$1,240.73 | - | 15 | 60 | - |
| 400 | GNF325A | \$1,756.13 | - | - | - | 15 | 125 | - |
| 600 | GNF326A | \$3,356.01 | - | - | - | 15 | 200 | - |

## SIEMENS VBII Safety Switches - Heavy Duty - 600 Volt

SIEMENS VBII safety switches are built to last. Everything about the VBII safety switch has been designed for the engineer installer. Featuring rolled metal edges and corners to minimize cuts, nicks, and scrapes to the installer's hands and conductors and generous wiring gutters that meet or exceed UL and NEC wire bending space requirements. The enclosure is more rigid and resilient and all parts are replaceable for easier service. Our quick-make quick-break switching action coupled with our double break visible blade design ensures reliable operation in both general duty and heavy duty applications.

## Product Specifications

- Highly visible easy grip handle
- Visible blade construction
- Door opens greater than $180^{\circ}$
- Quick-make, quick-break mechanism
- 200\% optional neutrals (200-600 Amps)
- Positive two and three point mounting
- Padlock style cover latch and handle
- Generous wiring gutter
- Front removable lugs easily convert to copper body or compression type
- Lugs suitable for copper or Aluminum at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ or $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Replacement parts


| Heavy Duty - 600 Volt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amp Rating | NEMA 1 Indoor |  | NEMA 3R Outdoor |  | NEMA 12 Industrial |  | Horsepower Rating |  |  |  |
|  | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price | Model Number | List Price | 480VAC Single-Phase, 2-Wire |  | 600VAC Three-Phase, 3-Wire |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Std. | Max. | Std. | Max. |
| 600 Volt Fusible - 3-Pole, 3-Fuse, No Neutral - Also Used For 2-Pole Applications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | HF361 | \$460.38 | HF361R | \$795.64 | HF361J | \$888.13 | 5 | 15 | 7.5 | 20 |
| 60 | HF362 | \$547.62 | HF362R | \$932.66 | HF362J | \$1,014.88 | 15 | 30 | 15 | 50 |
| 100 | HF363 | \$1,070.02 | HF363R | \$1,469.51 | HF363J | \$1,598.90 | 25 | 60 | 30 | 75 |
| 200 | HF364 | \$1,544.52 | HF364R | \$2,163.82 | HF364J | \$2,218.04 | 50 | 125 | 60 | 150 |
| 400 | HF365A | \$4,127.86 | HF365RA | \$5,224.00 | HF365JA | \$5,302.37 | 100 | 250 | 125 | 350 |
| 600 | HF366A | \$7,163.79 | HF366RA | \$10,350.95 | HF366JA | \$23,904.06 | 150 | 400 | 200 | 500 |
| 800 | HF367 | \$11,415.36 | HF367R | \$13,839.63 | HF367J | \$13,518.81 | 200 | 500 | 250 | 500 |
| 1200 | HF368 | \$16,054.01 | HF368R | \$19,913.55 | HF368J | \$17,336.20 | 200 | 500 | 250 | 500 |
| 600 Volt Non-Fusible - 3-Pole, 3-Wire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | HNF361 | \$249.13 | HNF361R | \$441.46 | HNF361J | \$596.49 | - | 20 | - | 30 |
| 60 | HNF362 | \$441.46 | HNF362R | \$771.88 | HNF362 | \$839.01 | - | 50 | - | 60 |
| 100 | HNF363 | \$713.22 | HNF363R | \$1,099.74 | HNF363J | \$1,200.04 | - | 75 | - | 100 |
| 200 | HNF364 | \$1,110.51 | HNF364R | \$1,433.22 | HNF364J | \$1,499.08 | - | 125 | - | 150 |
| 400 | HNF365A | \$2,586.67 | HNF365RA | \$3,635.23 | HNF365JA | \$3,398.52 | - | 250 | - | 350 |
| 600 | HNF366A | \$4,373.05 | HNF366RA | \$6,514.92 | HNF366JA | \$6,669.33 | - | 400 | - | 500 |
| 800 | HNF367 | \$9,244.44 | HNF367R | \$10,940.73 | HNF367J | \$11,031.78 | - | 500 | - | 500 |
| 1200 | HNF368 | \$12,555.46 | HNF368R | \$14,294.97 | HNF368J | \$14,491.56 | - | 500 | - | 500 |

## Additional Product Notes

600 V available in NEMA 4X stainless - consult factory
A Siemens small order handling fee of $\$ 25$ will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. WARRANTY - WORLDWIDE ELECTRIC CORPORATION ("SELLER") MAKES NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE IN RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT AND THERE IS NO WARRANTY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED EXCEPT THAT THE PRODUCT SHALL BE OF THE KIND AND QUALITY DESCRIBED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
2. DELIVERY - Unless otherwise stated, delivery will be made f.o.b. point of shipment. Shipping dates are approximate and are based on the prompt receipt of all necessary information from the purchaser.
3. LOSS, DAMAGE OR DELAY - Seller shall not be liable for loss, damage, detention, or delay resulting from causes beyond its reasonable control or from fire, strike or other concerted action of workmen, act or omission of any Governmental authority or of the Purchaser, insurrection or riot, embargo, car shortage, wreck or delay in transportation, or inability to obtain necessary labor, materials, or manufacturing facilities from usual sources. In the event of delay due to any such cause, the date of delivery will be postponed by such length of time as may be reasonably necessary to compensate for the delay.
4. RISK OF LOSS - Risk of loss of the product, or any part of the same, shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of such product or part.
5. PAYMENTS - If, in the judgment of Seller, the financial condition of the Purchaser at any time prior to shipment, does not support the terms of payment specified, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Pro-rata payments shall become due as shipments are made. If shipments are delayed by the Purchaser, payments shall become due from date when Seller is prepared to make shipment. If manufacture is delayed by the Purchaser, payment shall be made based on the contract price and percent of completion. Products held for Purchaser shall be at the risk and expense of the Purchaser.
6. PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD - If Seller accepts payment by credit card, Purchaser agrees to pay the issuer of the credit card the total amount shown on this invoice upon presentation of a bill, without offset or deduction.
7. PRICES - Prices are those in effect at time of shipment. In the event of a published increase or reduction in prices by Seller, the new price will become effective immediately on the unshipped portion of the order, unless stated at the time of the change. In no case, however, will a reduction in price be retroactive to shipments made prior to the date of the price change. Purchaser's order will be entered promptly upon acceptance by Seller and will not thereafter be subject to Cancellation nor to Deferment of Deliveries without Seller's written consent, except upon terms which take into proper account the work already done and commitments made by Seller. Prices include the Seller's standard packing for domestic shipments.
8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY - In no event shall Seller be liable for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages, including but not limited to damages for lost profits or business opportunities or damage to reputation. Seller's maximum liability for any breach of contract or sale, or any other claim related to the product sold hereunder, shall be limited to the price of the product, or portion thereof, on which such liability is based.
9. GOVERNING LAW/JURISDICTION/VENUE - This sale shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, without regard to its conflicts of laws principles, and shall be deemed entered into at Seller's principal place of business in New York. By purchasing Seller's product, Purchaser expressly consents, for any litigation arising out of or related to the sale, to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts of competent jurisdiction located in Monroe County, New York(i.e., the U.S. District Court, Western District of New York, and the New York State Supreme Court, County of Monroe) and waives the right and hereby agrees not to assert, by way of motion, defense or otherwise in any proceeding brought in either of such courts, any claim that it is not subject to the personal jurisdiction of such court, that such proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, or that the venue of such proceeding is improper.
10. TERMINATION - Any order or contract may be terminated by the Purchaser only upon payment of reasonable charges based upon expenses already incurred and commitments made by Seller
11. RETURN OF GOODS - No product or part shall be returned to the Seller without written authorization and shipping instructions first having been obtained from the Seller. Returns may be subject to freight charge and/or restocking charge, as circumstances dictate.
12. REPAIR POLICY - Positively no allowance will be made for repairs if made by others without Seller's written consent.
13. NO ASSIGNMENT - Purchaser's obligations are not transferable or assignable by operation of law, change of control or ownership, or otherwise, without prior written consent of Seller.

## Technical Support

WorldWide Electric is committed to providing complimentary technical support for the products that we sell to our valued customers. Our team of highly-qualified technical support associates will assist you with basic programming, troubleshooting, and emergency breakdown support during normal business hours on Monday through Friday from 8AM-7PM EST. In addition, after hours emergency breakdown support is available on weekdays from 7PM-8AM EST and on weekends and holidays. To address after hours emergencies, our dispatcher will forward your contact information to a technical support associate who will return your call within an hour. Due to licensing requirements, WorldWide Electric cannot assist with your field wiring.

## Hours

Monday through Friday from 8AM - 7PM EST

## After Hours Emergency Breakdown Support

Monday through Friday 7PM - 8AM EST, weekends, and holidays

Phone
844-WWE-SERV (993-7378)

## After-Hours Shipping Service

WorldWide Electric provides an after-hours service number (1-800-808-2131) for the express purpose of supporting emergency product shipments. For a fee of $\$ 400.00$, our sales team will coordinate the opening of a closed warehouse after-hours. The purpose of this service is to coordinate emergency product shipments to end users experiencing emergency plant shutdowns. Our service team members assist in product selection, warehouse opening, and scheduling of transportation services to support our customers.

Please refrain from using this after-hours call service to seek general product information or answers to general technical questions. Our team is happy to answer these types of questions during normal business hours from 8AM EST to 7PM EST.

Hours
Available 24/7, including weekends and holidays

## Phone

800-808-2131

## Motor Control Service, Startup, and Other Fees

| Activity | Description | Rate/Fee |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Inspection Fee | Fee will be credited if warrantable defect is found. <br> Final fee based per project. | $\$ 200$ Per Hour |
| In-House | Non-Warranty equipment sent to WWE for repair/ <br> service. | $\$ 100$ Per Hour |
| Field Service-Domestic <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | Monday-Friday: 7:00 am - 6:00 pm <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | \$150 Per Hour |
| Field Programming-Domestic <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | Monday-Friday: 7:00 am - 6:00 pm <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | \$225 Per Hour |
| International Rates <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | Monday-Friday: 7:00 am - 6:00 pm <br> (Four (4) Hour Minimum) | $1.5 \times$ Base Rate <br> Domestic |
| Overtime-Standard Applicable to <br> both Domestic/International rates | Monday-Friday: Prior to 7:00 am or beyond 6:00 pm <br> Saturday: Not to exceed 8 hours <br> Total time not to exceed 8 hours/day | $1.5 \times$ Base Rate <br> Domestic/International |
| Overtime-Premium Applicable to <br> both Domestic/International rates | Sunday/Holiday: All hours worked Monday-Saturday: <br> Overtime in excess of 8 hours | $2 \times$ Base Rate <br> Domestic/International |
| Travel / Living Expenses | Billed at cost plus fee and include, but are not limited <br> to: Airfare, car rental, lodging, meals, etc. | $7 \%$ Processing/Handling |

## Notes

1. Travel Time: Travel time is invoiced based on actual hours traveled. Any travel time in excess of 8 hours (portal to portal) or after business hours will be billed at 1.5 times normal travel rate.
2. Scheduling Service: Customers shall notify WWE as early as possible (two (2) week minimum) to schedule field service. Any notice shorter than Two (2) weeks may be subject to a $\$ 500$ emergency fee. Time is subject to availability.
3. Purchase Order: A purchase order from the customer for the estimated amount of service from WWE's Service Department must be received and confirmed before travel is booked.
4. Payment: Net 30 days from date of invoice.
5. International Air Travel: All international air travel will be billed at the minimum business class rates.
6. Transportation: When language, local driving customs, remote job site locations or other safety considerations make driving hazardous, the customer will be responsible for providing secure transportation to and from the job site.
7. Standby Time: Any time up to eight (8) hours per day during which WWE 's Service Engineer is available for work, but is not working because of circumstances beyond WWE's control. Each hour of standby time will be billed at the applicable rate. WWE's Service Engineer need not be present at the job site to accrue standby time.
8. Cancellation / Postponement: Any field service canceled or postponed within ten (10) business days of scheduled service shall be billed for an eight (8) hour day at the normal field service rate. Any expenses incurred by WWE due to cancellation or postponement (airfare and lodging cancellation/ change fees, visas, work permits, miscellaneous items acquired, etc.) shall be billed at actual cost plus 10\%.

## Other Fees

1. Siemens Small Order Handling Fee: Per the manufacturer's policy, a $\$ 25$ Small Order Handling Fee will be applied to orders for Siemens products totaling less than $\$ 800$.

## Warranty Policy

WorldWide Electric Corporation (The Company) warranties its products to be free from defects in materials or workmanship to the original purchaser for a period of:

| PRODUCT WARRANTIES |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| HUBBELL PRODUCTS |  |
| HUBBELL - Pressure Switches | One (1) year from date of sale (invoice) with ARC code |
| HUBBELL - Alternator Relays | One (1) year from date of sale (invoice) |
| HUBBELL - Drum Controls | One (1) year from date of sale (invoice) |
| WDN700E PRODUCTS |  |
| WDN700E - Variable Frequency Drives | Two (2) years from date of sale (invoice) |
| SIEMENS PRODUCTS |  |
| SIEMENS - NEMA and IEC Controls | One (1) year from date of sale (invoice) |
| WORLDWIDE ELECTRIC (WWE) PRODUCTS |  |
| WWE - Soft Starters | Two (2) years from date of sale (invoice) |
| WWE - Variable Frequency Drives (VFD) | Two (2) years from date of sale (invoice) |
| WWE - Starters, Contactors, Pressure Switches | One (1) year from date of sale (invoice) |

For this warranty to be effective, this product must be installed, used and maintained by the original purchaser in accordance with good industry standards. The warranty does not cover normal wear, tear and erosion from use, misuse, abuse or corrosion.

In the event of failure, it shall be the responsibility of the original purchaser to notify The Company either in writing or by telephone to make arrangements for the correction of the problem. The purchaser shall be responsible for transportation charges connected with the return, exchange or repair of parts. Returns found defective upon inspection by our warranty department or authorized warranty service agent will be replaced free of charge.

The Company shall not be liable for any labor cost connected with the replacement of the equipment, the replacement of the parts or adjustments to the equipment by the purchaser or their contractor without The Company's prior written approval.

The Company, as the exclusive remedy under this warranty, shall, at it's option, repair or replace defective items or, if agreed upon, refund the purchase price less reasonable allowance for depreciation in exchange for the product.

THE COMPANY MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES AND ALL IMPLIED OR EXPRESSED WARRANTIES AND REPRESENTATIONS, EXCEPT THAT OF TITLE, ARE DISCLAIMED. ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES INCLUDING MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE BUT NOT LIMITED TO JUST THOSE THAT ARE DISCLAIMED. LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES AND LOSSES UNDER ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES WHETHER IN CONTACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE, ARE EXCLUDED TO THE EXTENT EXCLUSION IS PERMITTED BY LAW.

All qualified returns will be subject to a $20 \%$ restocking fee ( $\$ 75$ minimum).
All special order / special build products are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

## Return Policy

1. All WorldWide Electric products (electric motors, motor controls and gearing products) that are purchased as normal stock items may be returned, with freight to be paid, back to the closest WorldWide Electric warehouse by the customer.
2. Any returned products must be new, undamaged and in original cartons/packaging. Final credit will not be issued until WorldWide Electric has verified the products/shipping cartons as such.
3. All RGA requests must be made within 90 days of original purchase.
4. If the returned products were ordered incorrectly by the customer, $20 \%$ will be levied as a restocking charge which carries a minimum $\$ 75$ charge.
5. If the customer places an order equal to or greater than the goods being returned, then the restocking charge will be $10 \%$ (minimum $\$ 75$ charge).
6. If the product being returned was originally shipped to the customer prepaid and allowed, the original freight charge will be deducted from the return credit.
7. If the returned products are not in original condition (as well as the packaging), there will be additional fees applied to repair and/or replace those parts/products.

## Freight Terms, Programs and Services

Freight terms are as follows on all orders shipped from any of our warehouses. All products can be assorted from all three divisions; motors, controls and gearing.

FedEx / UPS may be utilized for shipments under 100 lbs . and billed on a prepaid and add basis (excluding cast iron motors and gear reducer products). Customers may always choose to have their shipment sent freight collect.

| DISCOUNT CODE: MC1 / MC1A |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$5,000 + | Truck - Prepaid and Allowed |
| \$1,000-\$4,999 | Truck - 10\% of Invoice - Prepaid and Add |
| \$0-\$999 | Truck - \$100 Minimum - Prepaid and Add |
| DISCOUNT CODE: MC2 |  |
| \$2000 + Assorted | Prepaid and Allowed |

Orders may be picked up from any of our warehouses as a will call. We would prefer a one-hour advance notification for orders to be picked up. However, allowances will be made for special rush and urgent situations.

ADDITIONAL FREIGHT SERVICES

| Delivery Appointment | $\$ 65.00$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Liftgate Delivery | $\$ 200.00$ |
| Residential Delivery | $\$ 125.00$ |
| Expedited Delivery | Please Call For Quote |

# Worldwide <br> ELECTRIC CORPORATION 

Designed for demanding applications at affordable and competitive prices.

# Industrial Products Proven Quality 



## Electric Motors

- Definite Purpose Motors
- General Purpose Motors
- Fractional HP Motors
- Farm Duty Motors
-Severe Duty Motors


## Gear Reducers

- Helical Bevel Gear Reducers
-Helical Inline Gear Reducers
- Parallel Shaft Helical

Gear Reducers

## Generators

-Single Bearing

- Double Bearing
-Pancake
- Marine-Duty Motors
- Pump Motors
- Explosion Proof Motors
-IEC Motors
-Motor Accessories
-Shaft Mount Reducers
- Worm Gear Reducers
- Accessories and Kits


## 2023-2024

# Worldwide <br> ELECTRIC CORPORATION 

# INCREDIBLE PRICING. 24/7 ONLINE ORDERING. (OH, AND IT'S IN STOCK TOO:) 

Call us today at (800) 808-2131
or browse our complete product lines at worldwideelectric.com.

[^7]
[^0]:    Additional Product Notes
    All WDGP drives can be used for single-phase input / three-phase output. Consult factory to size appropriately.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{M}=$ Meters

[^2]:    ${ }^{1} \mathrm{M}=$ Meters

[^3]:    WorldWide Electric Motor Control Products Catalog | Current as of August 2023
    Copyright 2023 WorldWide Electric Corporation | The Globe icon is a registered trademark of WorldWide Electric Corporation Document No: MC-CAT-08.2023 | For more information, please contact customerservice@worldwideelectric.com

[^4]:    Given weights and dimensions are approximate

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ Given weights and dimensions are approximate

[^6]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ To use as an OFF indicator, the contactor must have a normally closed (NC) auxiliary contact available for the circuit. Order separately as needed.
    ${ }^{\text {© }}$ Includes a normally closed ( NC ) auxiliary contact for NEMA controller sizes 0-4.

[^7]:    ${ }^{\ddagger}$ While most products are in stock in one of our distribution centers, certain conditions may lead to temporary stock shortages.

